



VOLUME 16

NOVEMBER 1999

NUMBER 11

Rochester & Elgin Special Issue!



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1999 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Production & Advertising Manager: Cindy Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Managing Editor: Dorothy Stecher
Publishing & Editorial Staff:
 Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Beghie, Ray Binliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geir, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Seho, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

PURPOSE: Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road. Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com
 Please, no classified ads by telephone, thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

GLARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS - DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and non-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$16.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in maga/ine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	\$289.00	\$769.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 1 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts, all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due, payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment, simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month, copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests add 15% but call first. Clubs' write for discount policy.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

EDITOR'S COMMENTS

The news for November is good! The expansion of our Web site and our full participation in the "Age of the Internet" is almost complete. We look forward to your feedback, and, in fact, we rely on you to help us test the site and report on our progress.

Early in November, take a look at our new home page. You'll find that the address and the features available for the past four years are unchanged. But, there is a whole new colorful and concise look. And we are phasing in three new major features.

The first new feature is the auction prices, which are open to all. You will now be able to search for prices through selected auction data that appeared in the magazine over about the last two years.

The second new feature is the classified ads. These are available to subscribers only. Simply click on the category, such as "For Sale" or "Trade" that you want, and browse through all the ads. Or you can write in a specific item and click on "search."

Because we are refining the process and testing the software, the November ads will not be released this month. However, ads from previous months are available on the site and are good for practicing the process. Once we are sure that everything is working well, we will release the ads on a monthly basis.

The new, secure marketplace feature enables you to shop with more confidence, as more information and more detailed descriptions are offered. For the time being, the old marketplace will remain, in order to reduce the risk of an error that might lead to a loss of your orders.

These, after all, are new features, and we need to take the time to test them and assure their accuracy. It is important to make sure that our interface with our service provider is fine-tuned, so that the information is correct and that the ads, for example, are not released

prematurely. During this transition period, we hope that you will take the time to browse through our site and be ready for full participation soon.

Though the Internet propels us into the future, November is still a month of reflection on the big radio events of the recent summer and fall — Radiofest and the AWA Convention. Both offer something the Internet cannot offer — general camaraderie.

Besides reporting on auction prices, we also present a pictorial review of interesting items and displays. Thanks to contributors like Dan Schoo, Frank Rasada, Alan Jespersen, and yours truly, we could have filled this entire issue with just photos.

Ross Smith and Marcella Schultz contribute a nice article on the Indiana Historic Radio Museum, now on the National Historic Registry. And of interest in *Photo Review* are some unusual items, such as a Marconi radio officer's hat and Fred Schultz's rare find — three DeForest Spherical Audions, two of which are in boxes.

In keeping with what seems to be the theme of the month, *Radio Miscellanea* includes several Internet references and an update on the Kirby saga.

Coming Radio Events: Over 40 events are listed for November. Of note are a 2-day estate auction in Ohio, November 13-14, and the SCARS Annual Meeting in Carlsbad, California, November 19-20.

Happy collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

The Zenith Stratosphere 1000-Z on our cover was photographed by Frank Rasada at Radiofest XVIII in Elgin, Illinois, August 4-7. This classic, 25-tube console, also shown on page 6 with its doors closed, was the highlight of the Zenith exhibit. Interesting to note at the radio's base is the Deco cat, similar to the one in the company's original advertisement of this radio in 1937.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

(1) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (2) Publication No.: 8750-7471. (3) Filing Date: Oct. 8, 1999. (4) Issue Frequency: Monthly. (5) No. of issues published annually: 12. (6) Annual subscription price: \$39.49. (7) Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, Middlesex County, MA 01741. Contact Person: John Terrey. Tel: 978-371-0512. (8) Complete mailing address of headquarters or general business office of publisher: Same as #7. (9) Full names and complete mailing addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor: John V. Terrey, 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, MA 01741; Same: Dorothy Schechter, 187 Partridge Ln., Carlisle, MA 01741. (10) Owner: Same as Publisher. (11) Known bondholders, etc.: None. (12) Not applicable. (13) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (14) Issue date for circulation data below: Sept. 1999. (16) Statement of Ownership will be printed in the Nov. 1999 issue of this publication.

15. Extent and Nature of Circulation

	Average No Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run)	8797	8400
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation		
(1) Paid/Requested Outside-County Mail		
Subscriptions Stated on Form 3541	5545	5447
(2) Paid In-County Subscriptions	0	0
(3) Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, etc.	0	0
(4) Other Classes Mailed Through the USPS	1799	1642
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation	7344	7089
[Sum of 15b(1), 15b(2), 15b(3) and 15b(4)]		
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free)		
(1) Outside-County as Stated on Form 3541	0	0
(2) In-County as Stated on Form 3541	0	0
(3) Other Classes Mailed Through the USPS	782	578
e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail		
(Carriers or other means)	188	260
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)	971	838
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)	8315	7927
h. Copies Not Distributed	483	473
i. Total (Sum of 15g and 15h)	8797	8400
j. Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c+15g/100)	88.33%	89.43%

17. I certify that all information on this form is true and complete.

Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner, Date

John V. Terrey
Editor/Publisher

October 8, 1999

MEET & AUCTION REPORT

Antique Radio Club of Illinois Radiofest XVIII Elgin, Illinois — August 4-7, 1999

REPORTED BY JOHN V. TERREY AND THE ARCI

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois held its Radiofest XVIII from August 4 to 7, 1999, at the Elgin Plaza Hotel, formerly the Holiday Inn Holidome and Convention Center, in Elgin, Illinois. No rain! No Floods! No searing heat! Just beautiful weather for this event, making the outdoor activities even more of a pleasure than usual. Even the dire predictions of complacency due to the Internet did not keep the crowds away.

As is my custom, I made the rounds of the flea market early Wednesday. By noon, my count of dealers was 152. On Thursday, the count was 156. Though somewhat down, these numbers are reasonably within the range of the previous two years — 160-170. Among the very rare items showing up unexpectedly in the flea market were the DeForest RJ-4 and the Adams Morgan RA-6. It seems that the predictions of all the good items being sold on eBay proved a fallacy.

Outstanding presentations highlighted the daily schedule: Derek Cohn on telegraph instruments; John Williams on past, present, and future AM radio programming; and Tom Kleinschmidt on three premium radios, ca. 1948. As in the past, Dr. Ralph Muchow graciously opened his museum to the public, and free bus service was available to visitors.

Many interesting items showed up in the ten



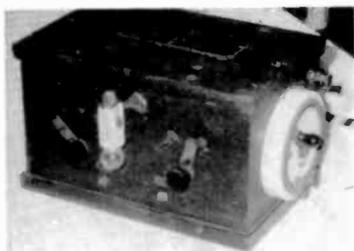
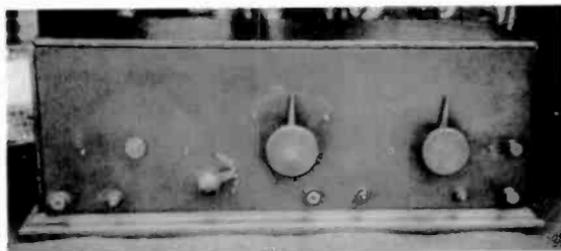
Consoles, tombstones, plastic sets, and more were offered by this flea market seller, one of over 150 at Radiofest XVIII.

categories of the old equipment contest. A 1939 World's Fair display of memorabilia was very nicely presented. In the shortwave category, a 1938-1939 Super Clipper and an Aero Products shortwave receiver caught the eye. And perhaps most thought-provoking was an extensive display of code practice sets by Omnigraph Mfg. Co., teaching tools for learning Morse code. Here was an example of a collector's taking a seemingly ordinary item and developing it into a story.

Radiofest is an educational, as well as a social event. This year the display room featured a large exhibit of Zenith products, from early Chicago Radio Lab items to "Walton's" radios, three different Stratosphere models, and transistor radios. Even the Zenith Company showed up with a truckload of items from its archives. Notable was a matched pair — a radio console and an early TV with a mirror in the lid. These were displayed next to the latest high-definition TV.

In addition, collectors from all over the U.S. had been contacted to bring their rare Zenith items for the display. In all, nearly 200 items were exhibited, many of which had not been displayed for decades. For some attendees, no doubt this extensive display of Zenith radios, television and other products from the early 1900s to the present was the highlight of the meet.

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



Two of the very rare items that turned up in the flea market — at left, an Adams Morgan RA-6 missing one large knob, and at right, a DeForest RJ-4 with the incorrect tube socket and tube.

As in the past, the Awards Banquet on Thursday evening was well attended. An enjoyable radio show was the featured entertainment.

Though smaller than previous years in the number of items, the auction on Friday at 3:00 P.M. proved to have some goodies. Sales totaled just under \$10,000. Auctioneer Harry Blesy moved 119 good items along very efficiently for the 150 registered bidders, thereby allowing time for them to enjoy the auction and then a leisurely evening on their own.

Among the highlights were two sets of photographs, including photos of Edison, Marconi, Henry Ford, and other early radio-related subjects, selling at \$375 and \$700. A box of magazines drew surprising interest and sold at \$240. Several bidders must have realized that the lot contained early issues of *Television* magazine, — two copies of the dealer's prerelease issue of June 1928, as well as two 1929 copies. Other items of interest were a Crosley Pup selling at \$275, a Detroita Pee

Wee, at \$425, an Auto Indicator Co. Pocket Radio, at \$425, and a home-brew spherical Audion receiver with loose coupler, at \$550. There was speculation that the audion was a repro. In general, there was a good mix of radios and radio-related items with emphasis on older battery-powered equipment. Even the club benefit auction on Saturday had an early spark coil, possibly home brew, but early nonetheless. It sold for \$100, possibly a new high for the junker auction.

Overall, Radlofest continues to be one of the major meets in the U.S. There is plenty of flea market space, and packing and shipping services are available. The only drawback for the general public is that for those not staying at the hotel, parking stretches for about a half-mile along the road in front of the hotel. Nevertheless, this meet draws many international visitors, as well as folks from around the States, and is certainly worth fitting into your plans for next August.

(Text continued on page 8)



Speakers, cathedrals, and a Clapp Eastham HZ shown by Bruce and Charlotte Mager at their Waves table.



Ham equipment, including models by Hammarlund, Hallicrafters, and Heathkit, was much in evidence this year.



This 1924, 1-tube Pocket Radio by Auto Indicator Co., of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, sold at auction for an amazing \$425 — a price reflecting its rarity.

THE ZENITH EXHIBITION AT RADIOFEST XVIII



Peter Yanczer examines Zenith's 64" high-definition TV set. Peter is now organizing a group of mechanical TV enthusiasts.



Among the many viewers of the Zenith exhibit were two company executives — left, CEO Jeffrey Gannon, and right, Vice-President John Taylor. Here they stand beside a Zenith pre-World War II, truly Deco, mirror-in-the-lid television set.



One of the many dealer display signs shown.

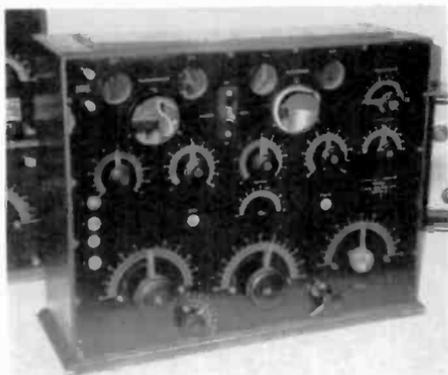


A display of early Zenith transistor radios, including some in their original presentation cases.

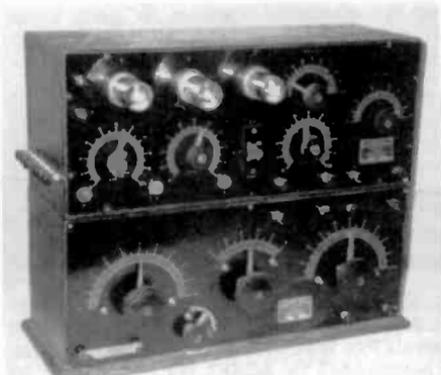


Where could you find these three rare items together in one place other than at a radio meet like Radiofest where the theme was the Zenith Radio Co? Left: a 1936 Zenith Stratosphere 1000-Z, also appearing on our front cover, but shown here with its doors closed; center: a 1937 Zenith Stratosphere 16-A-61; and right: a 1937 Zenith Stratosphere 16-A-63.

THE ZENITH EXHIBITION AT RADIOFEST XVIII



An early, rare Zenith Multiceiver Type MC-3 on loan from the Zenith Company for the show.



An early, rare Zenith Paragon PAR and AGN-2 detector and amplifier unit.



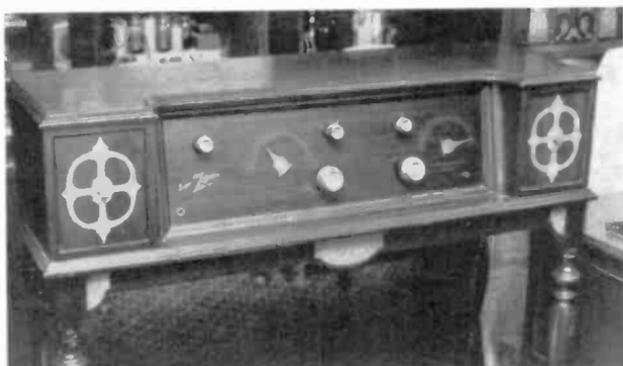
Rear, left to right: a Royal 3000, a Royal 7000, and an R-7000. Front: two solar-powered transistor radios and a Zenith Golden Triangle Royal 950 cordless clock/radio.



Three ornate Zenith sets from the 1930s: one console and two highboys.



A beautiful Zenith dealer sign in remarkable condition.



The 1924 Super-Zenith VIII is a Super-Zenith VII with spindle legs added.



What would a Zenith exhibit be without cathedrals? Here are only five of the many on display.

(Text continued from page 5)

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=model unknown, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, wk=working, nwk=not working, N.I.B.=new in box

Admiral table, 5-tube, tiny	\$90
Airline 66-177, restored, WT, g	50
Airline hom speaker, wk, vg	40
Amrad Neutrodyne 5522, g-vg	110
Arvin 618, w/eye tube, wk, g	30
Atwater Kent 84, WT, nwk, f-g	225
Atwater Kent farm cathedral, nwk, no knobs..	70
Auto Indicator Pocket Radio, 1-tube, wk, g ..	425
Crosley Pup, WT, wk, g	275
Crystal sets, recent, (4)	30
David Grimes, Baby Grand Duplex, WT, g	90
Detrola Pee Wee, WT, g	425
Emerson 1146 TV, AC/DC, WT, g	30
Farnsworth radio/phono, f-g	35
GE 522C, restored, wk, WT, g	45
GE 25015 (?), WT, wk, f.....	50
Gilfillan GN-4, original, WT, vg	250
GM Little General cathedral, wk, WT, vg	225
Guild Country Belle, wk, e	35
Ham Radio License Book, Advanced Class ..	15
Ham Radio License Book, General Class	15
Heathkit hi-fi speaker, wk, g	30
Hickok 121 cardomatic, w/cards, g	70
Home brew, 8-tube, NT, nwk, f-g	30
Home-brew Audion receiver, WT, wk, g	550
Home-brew battery set, 1-tube, g	30
Home-brew spark transmitter, wk	300
Jackson Bell, swan grille, restored	225
Keg novelty radios, Model 2 & Mark 3, (2), N.I.B. .	45
Kennedy Coronet tombstone, WT, f-g	80
Kit 4-4, WT, f-g	30
KLH 21 FM radio, wk, vg	45
Lincoln record changers, flips records, (3)	30



Noted in the flea market was this unusual Victory-Grantone 1-tube receiver and combination 2-tube amp and horn speaker.

Magazines, boxes, (2)	30, 45
Magnavox horn, 18" bell, wk, g	140
Magnavox R-3 horn speaker, wk, f-g	70
Military R-100 troop communications receiver, g..	85
National Airphone Monodyne, WT, g	250
Nipper rug, latch hook, 24" x 30", vg	45



A console shaped like a piano by Pierson Electric Mfg. Co. of Rockford, Illinois sold readily in the flea market.



John Sakas priced these Catalins in the \$4,000 to \$5,000 range. Left to right: a pair of Fada 5F50s and an Emerson BT 245.



This very nice, well documented display of the Super Clipper, 1938-1939, by Raco Products included manuals and advertisements.



A very well displayed RCA World's Fair contest entry.



Joe Esdale is ready for more action with his remaining flea market items.

Novelty transistor radios, (10), & stuffed mouse	40
Orthophonic, wk, g	65
Packard Bell, Bakelite, white, f-g	50
Philco 14 cathedral, WT, g	225
Philco 37-84, WT, f, & Rider's Vol. 11, & box of tubes	60
Philco 38-34 tombstone farm radio, WT, f	40
Philco 70, g	120
Philco 121 cathedral, wk, g	50
Philmore Super "radio" crystal set, w/box, g	110
Photos, (Marconi, etc.), '20s-'30s, (30)	375
Photos, (Edison, Henry Ford, etc.), (9)	700
RCA C9-4 console, w/eye, wk, vg	120
RCA Nipper & Chipper, 24", stuffed	45
RCA Radiola 25 chassis, NT, g	30
RCA Radiola AR812, w/loop antenna, NT, g	110
RCA Redbooks, '33, '35-'40, (7), vg	140
RCA table, small, nwk, WT, g	200
Records & books, (9)	50
Rider's 11-15, & index, g	45
Rider's 16-20, & index, g	160
Rider's 21-22, & Sam's 18 & 19, & TV books	60
Setchell-Carlson tombstone, refinished, wrong knobs, NT	30
Silvertone Commentator 4414, nwk, WT, g	30
Silvertone console, 11-tube, unk	40
Silvertone, WT (14), g	50
Silvertone, chromed, wk, f-g	60
Sparton tombstone, WT, f	30
Spirix AM/FM transistor radio	30

Stewart-Wamer 305, 5-tube, WT	60
Stewart-Wamer radio bed, wk, WT, g	110
Stewart-Wamer R1421 table, restored, wk, WT, vg	55
Stromberg-Carlson 636A lowboy, WT, vg	50
Stromberg-Carlson AWP8 portable, wk, WT, g	180
Tektronix 5110 oscilloscope, wk, vg	50
Television, (4), & other magazines, (36)	240
Tube(s): 401, (4), & 00A, (1)	35
Tube(s): Sylvania 5T224, (4), Acturus Blue 127 & 18, DeForest 471B	30
Tucker hydrosopic battery, London, 1910	80
Westinghouse Columnaire Jr., WT, g	90
World crystal set, (2); Philmore crystal set, f-g	60
Zenith 5S253 console, WT, wk, g	50
Zenith 6G601 portable, WT, wk, f-g	75
Zenith 8H034, WT, wk, vg	55
Zenith 10S669 console, WT, g	70
Zenith 85 (?), wk, f-g	80
Zenith radio/phono, 78 rpm	30
Zenith round 12" TV/phono console, f	30

Photo credits: Alan Jespersion, Frank Rasada, Daniel Schoo, and John V. Terrey.

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) publishes the "ARCI News" semiannually, and "ARCI Update" periodically. The club holds bimonthly swap meets, in addition to the annual August Radiofest. Dues are \$12. For more information write to: ARCI, PO Box 1139, La Grange Park, IL 60526.



This Emerson in an Ingraham cabinet, restored and in good working condition, did not receive its minimum bid.



A nice assortment for the microphone buyer to consider.

MUSEUM MUSINGS

The Indiana Historic Radio Museum

BY ROSS SMITH AND MARCELLA SCHULTZ

The Indiana Historic Radio Museum, with exhibits of over 400 historic radios and accessories, is located in the North Central Indiana town of Ligonier, just 1/4 mile north of the Junction of U.S. 6 and U.S. 33 on State Road 5. Ligonier is 40 miles northwest of Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Housed in a 1920s restored brick filling station, the museum is on the National Historic Registry. Old style paving bricks, numbering 30,000, make up the driveways and parking areas.

The museum opened with a ribbon-cutting ceremony on May 20, 1995. Since then, over 15,000 visitors from almost every state and seven foreign countries have enjoyed the museum-quality radio displays. Among the "theme" radios are the beautiful wood furniture sets from the "Golden Age of Radios," with emphasis on Indiana-made radios. Sets from the early 1920s to the World War II era include the good-performing Zenith



The exterior of the Indiana Historic Radio Museum located in Ligonier, Indiana.

"black dials" and the 1934 grandfather clock sets. Crosley, Philco, RCA, and many other manufacturers are represented.

Visitors can see the small, low-priced radios of the Depression era, several colorful Catalin sets, and transistor radios of the 1950s. Also on display is the Regency TR-1, the world's first superhet 4-transistor radio, which was released from the Regency Indianapolis factory in time for the 1954 Christmas sales. Another colorful exhibit is the large collection of novelty radios, arranged by Gladys Schultz.

The museum fills several educational purposes. Hands-on displays, such as the Van de Graaf generator, are used for school tour demonstrations. Visitors may try their hands at tuning a radio the early 1920s way — by aligning three tuning dials perfectly with only two hands. Or they may try their skill at telegraph communications by the old "dot-dash" method. In addition, old-time radio programs may be tuned in to match the decade of the radio.

Displays are rotated during the year so that there will not be a repeat viewing of all artifacts.



A display piece featuring a collection of Peryman tubes and advertising material.



A collection of novelty transistor radios displayed in a lighted glass case.

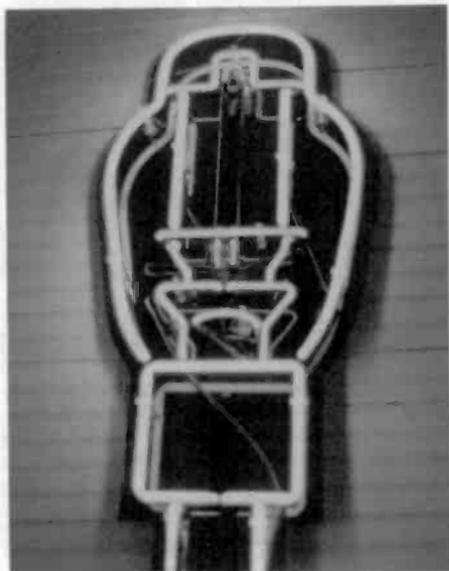
For example, the spring 1999 display included an Emerson "Mae West"; a Zenith "Walton's"; a red Neutrowound; a Scott console; a Grebe CR-13 and CR-8; RCA World's Fair and Stewart-Warner World's Fair sets; a Crosley Pup, Model 51, and Oracle grandfather clock; an Arvin Hopalong Cassidy; a WW-II German People's set; a Philco 90 cathedral; Atwater Kent 10 and 12 breadboard sets; and many others.

Displays are also set up specially for microphones, keys and sounders, crystal sets, midget sets, headphones, horn speakers, vacuum tubes, advertising signs, pictures and memorabilia.

The Museum has been the recipient of grants from the Noble County Community Foundation, the G. Martin Kenny Foundation, and the Jennie

Thompson Foundation, along with funding from local businesses, IHRS grants, and individual gifts. Donations are currently being taken for a matching challenge offered by the Eli Lilly Foundation through the Noble County Community Foundation. This money will fund a long-term endowment to ensure that the museum will be here for many years to come.

Museum hours are Tuesday-Saturday, 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., May through October, and Saturday 10 A.M. to 2:30 P.M., November through April. The building is fully wheel-chair accessible. Admission is free, but donations are appreciated. For information, write the Indiana Historic Radio Society, P.O. Box 353, 800 Lincolnway South, Ligonier, IN 46767-0353; or call (219) 894-3779 or (219) 894-9000.



The colorful neon tube sign hanging above the entrance to the museum.



Visitors can see this 10-tube Zenith "Walton's" set, ca. 1938.



A group of local children check out the displays in the museum.



A colorful display of metal, Bakelite and plastic midget radios of the 1940s and 1950s.



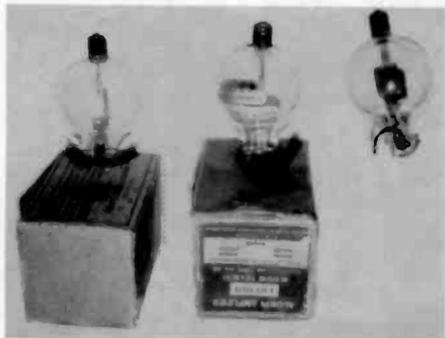
PHOTO REVIEW



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



MONARCH MODEL GR-2 – This germanium crystal set is styled in red plastic and fashioned after the Tokyo communication tower. It tunes by sliding the antenna rod atop the plastic tower. (Harry Blesy – Hindsdale, IL)



DeFOREST SPHERICAL AUDIONS – I recently found these three (1908-1909) DeForest tubes. The two at the left came in their original boxes and are new-old-stock. (Fred Schultz – Ligonier, IN)



RCA RADIOLA I – This rare perikon crystal set was found in its original box! It also came with the original Murdock Type 56 headphones in the back compartment. With "Radiola I" on the panel, this is the later version of the two sets designated by RCA as the ER-753A. The earlier version has the RCA "World-Wide Radio" logo on the panel. Both versions were offsprings of the 1922 Model ER-753, which was sold in a metal wedge-shaped box. (Dave Crocker – Mashpee, MA)

PHOTO REVIEW



UTAH TYPE X26 CONE SPEAKER – This “carved” Repwood (both front and back) speaker encloses a permanent magnet type cone speaker. Manufactured by the Utah Co. of Salt Lake City in 1926, it was marketed as the “Renaissance” model. (*Dave Crocker – Mashpee, MA*)



MARCONI RADIO OFFICER'S HAT – This radio officer's hat is not from the *Titanic*; however, the date of purchase is penciled inside as 1912. (*Sherman Wolf – Amherst, NH*)



STROMBERG-CARLSON MODEL 127-R – Very similar to the Stromberg-Carlson Model 240-R, this stylish 1936 console is quite unusual in that it has (2) Type 25Z5 rectifiers, (2) Type 6K7, (1) Type 6A8, (1) Type 6E5 eye tube, and (2) Type 48 output tubes. It also contains an octal, plug-in, B voltage divider. (*Steve Hansman – Arnold, MD*)



RADIO LAMP – This 1937-1938 radio is a 5-tube receiver squeezed tightly into the base of a lamp. The set uses the following tubes: 12AB6GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT, 50L6GT and 35Z5GT. A cylindrical light bulb in its neck reflects light off a chrome bowl that is positioned upside down above the bulb. A 5-inch field coil speaker is mounted upwardly in the center of the bowl and bounces sound off the lampshade. Perhaps this is the most elaborately designed cabinet ever for a 5-tube, AC/DC radio. (*Robert E. Grinder – Paradise Valley, AZ*)

MEET & AUCTION REPORT

Antique Wireless Association Conference and Auction Report

Rochester, New York — September 1-4, 1999

COMPILED FROM REPORTS BY RAY CHASE, JOHN V. TERREY, AND THE AWA

The Antique Wireless Association (AWA) held its 38th annual historical radio conference at the Marriott Thruway Hotel in Rochester, New York, September 1-4, 1999. Registered attendees numbered over 1,100, up from the 910 of last year.

Many countries were represented, including England, Japan, the Netherlands, Sweden, Australia, Canada, S. Africa, France, Germany, Austria, and Switzerland — an impressive international representation, to say the least. Once again the attendance numbers belie the contention that the Internet has supplanted meets where collectors can enjoy face-to-face, good ol' radio-talk.

The increased attendance may have been due in part to the long-range forecast of good weather, which increased the expectation of a wonderful week for outdoor activities. As it turned out, the unremitting sunlight proved to be a mixed blessing, as the heat became pretty intense and made staying outdoors an endurance contest. The hotel's recent coat of blacktop sealer on the parking lot certainly added to this share of the "global warming" problem and tested the mettle of vendors and customers alike.

Nevertheless, on a walk-through of the flea market on Wednesday at noon, your editor counted 206 vendors, and on Thursday, 208, around the same as last year. Of the total, about 30 vendors overflowed into the adjoining grass area — no doubt, a cooler locale. By Friday, the number of vendors had diminished to 38, while on Saturday, a mere handful remained. Unfortunately, those who can attend such an event only on a weekend have missed the better part of the activities.

The flea market always contains something for



Walt Buffinton at his best auctioning off a Crosley Pup and original box. The combination sold for \$520.

everyone, from cathedrals and tombstones to transistor radios and TVs. Perhaps the most unusual item on display was the Westinghouse receiver built for the Byrd Antarctic expedition.

One happening along the way in the flea market evoked a memory of the old days of this conference at Canandaigua, N.Y. There, new vendors would show up everyday, and when they drove in, their cars would be followed by eager buyers hoping to grab a treasure as it came out of a trunk.

Today, just about everyone sets up early on the first day. But this year, one Rocky River, Ohio, collector came a little later, and a crowd quickly gathered "to help" him, by the way, to unload what turned out to be hot items — a Kennedy 110 receiver and a companion 525 amp, as well as a DeForest Interpanel.



Up for bids in this year's auction were these two impressive cathedrals; a Philco Model 71 on the left, and an Atwater Kent Model 82 on the right.

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

The more casual atmosphere of those Canandaigua days is long gone from this highly successful conference. In a way, this success has created problems for the AWA. First, the event has grown so large that parking is difficult and restrictions have become necessary. Security measures are taken much more seriously than in the past. From the point of view of AWA, these restrictions are justifiable because this is, after all, a club conference, not just a flea market open to the general public.

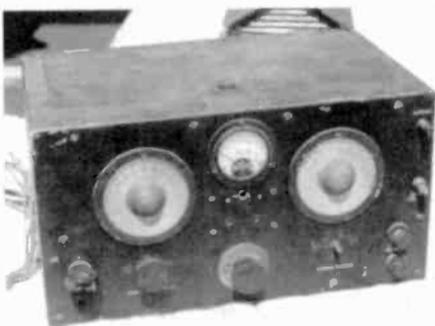
Still, there is a direct contradiction inherent in this position when the August *Old Timer's Bulletin* editorial says one thing, but the club actions mean something else. The editorial talks about wanting to appeal to newcomers, but a \$39 entrance fee, which included \$24 to register and \$15 to join AWA, discouraged new collectors. Note a letter in this month's *Radio Miscellanea* on this subject.

In a conversation with AWA officials, your editor found that they are looking to find solutions to the problems ironically created by success — namely, overcrowding and parking. Though there was offsite parking at the nearby Day's Inn lot and shuttle bus service, more is needed for casual visitors. The Dayton Hamvention, for example, handles 25,000 or more participants with busing arrangements. If the parking problem were solved, the club could advertise to the general public and charge a reasonable one-day fee, thereby encouraging new collectors.

All other aspects of the conference work really well. The AWA's long relationship with the hotel pays off, as the accommodations are all good, so the only deterrent to this being a nearly perfect event is the parking issue. AWA will no doubt solve that problem before the millennium year event.

The special theme this year was Philco, and the company was prominent in presentations and contest entries. Recognized Philco authorities Ron Ramirez and John Okolowicz gave interesting talks on different aspects of Philco history. Ron also took over the hand-painted radios seminar. Other presentation topics included shortwave history, vacuum tubes, a forgotten 1920s radio station, pre-1912 wireless and electrical apparatus, building a Skywave crystal set, and a key and telegraph seminar.

In the old equipment contest, it was unexpected that so many Philco TVs showed up. What

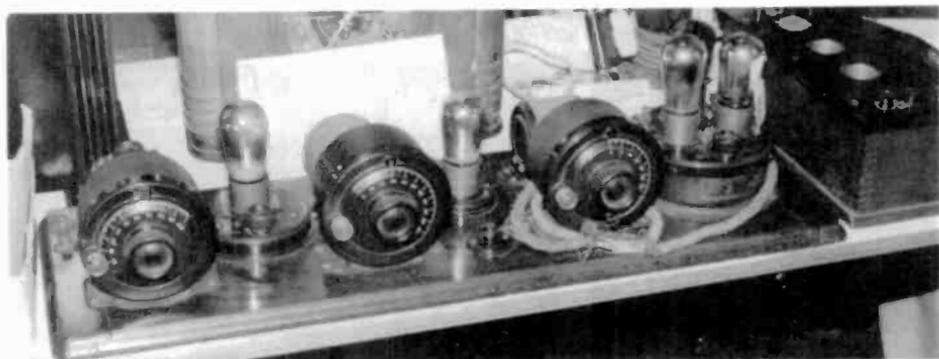


This Westinghouse superhet of the Admiral Richard E. Byrd 1927 expedition to the South Pole sold for \$1,150. It was originally in the Ford Museum. The bottom photo shows the metal tag on the lid with "BYRD" imprinted as the serial.

some of us think of as "new" is slipping into the "old" category. It was also unusual to see all four early Westinghouse units together — RA, DA, AR, and RT. A highlight was Buford Chidester's beautiful ship speakers, one of which appeared on the October 1999 A.R.C. cover.

The Awards Banquet on Friday evening was well attended. But, as always, the four auctions were the focus of most collectors on Thursday and Friday. Proceeds totalled just over \$50,000, down from last year's high of \$64,500. Here is where the impact of Internet auctions seems to

(Continued on following page)



This Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard, with tubes but without paper tags and not fully working, sold for \$750.

(AWA Meet and Auction, continued)

be clear. The number of lots was down only about 10 percent from 1998, but the total proceeds were down about 20 percent, illustrating a drop-off of high-ticket items.

The Thursday communications equipment auction conducted by Ed Gable, is less formal than the three major auctions. After the winning bid is determined, the seller and buyer get together and exchange money and items. AWA collects 10 percent from the seller.

The communications equipment auction is limited to vintage ham, military, and commercial equipment, but in general, there seemed to be less high-end equipment and less military gear this year. Highlights included two Hallcrafters SX11s, selling at \$300 and \$400, one of which was in its original factory, copper-lined cabinet. A Super Skyrider, ca. mid-1930s, with a magic eye tuning indicator, was striking.

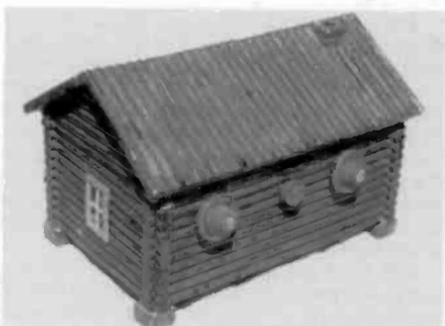
Other interesting items were a Collins 51J2, ca. 1950, in very good condition and working, selling at \$310; a World War II era RCA AR-88, ca. 1941-1945, at \$325; and a Drake SPR-4, ca. 1970, at \$350. Sales at this auction totalled \$4,748.

The tube auction, traditionally held on Friday, was moved to Thursday evening because of its length in recent years. While the auction crew quickly arranged the auction items, the preview was delayed and did not start until 8:05 P.M. The tubes were not well laid out and a thorough preview was impossible due to the size of the crowd and the limited time. The preview closed at 8:30. Auctioneer Bruce Roloson did his best to describe each lot before it was sold off, and sales totalled \$8,412.

The best tube brands were in evidence, along with some less common, such as Amrad, KenRad, Duovac, and Taylor. Western Electric tubes continued their rise in desirability, as singles sold from \$55 up. A WE 274A sold for \$150 and a 300B for \$160. Good WD11s were available, and good brass-based 201s went for as low as \$12 each.

A mounted display of samples of the first metal octal tubes brought an astounding \$190 — something that may prompt scrounging around in cellars and shacks to come up with more sets for next year. Notable was the fact that several box lots drew prices as high as \$350. The moral of this story is that rummaging through box lots sometimes reveals a valuable sleeper.

This year, a DeForest spherical Audion, with open filament and not working, sold for \$500. This



This Empress Model 5S log cabin radio, in good condition but missing its balcony, still brought a high bid of \$120.

price was down from past years when the price was as high as \$1,750 for sphericals in excellent condition and working. Four QRS tubes with good filaments sold for \$140. Though not necessarily rare, these tubes with their striking tops painted red are fun to have around. This auction ended at 10:45 P.M.

Walt Buffinton handled the paper and general auction on Friday. There was quite a delay in getting started, and the first lot did not come up until 9:12 A.M., but from then on, Walt kept up a rapid pace. The preview time was whatever could be squeezed in Thursday evening and in a little over an hour on Friday morning. Congestion in the staging area again meant that courtesy was not always in evidence when people tried to examine the equipment closely. New York City subway regulars must have felt right at home.

Among the paper items was a treasure — a ring binder with about 1,000 pages of Western Electric tube specification sheets, which sold for \$290. The highest bid of \$400 went to a photo of S.F.B. Morse, along with an autograph cut from a letter, both matted in a single small frame. Paper sales totalled \$3,996.

In the equipment section, the highest item bid was for a World War II Japanese man-pack receiver that had been captured in Burma. In excellent condition and complete with all coil sets, it sold for \$2,200. A "sleeper" may have been the 1927 Westinghouse metal-cased superhet identified as a Byrd model, claimed to be from the Byrd South Pole expedition. Though reported as



Again this year Ray Chase let us know what sold for what. Nice job, Ray!



This blue Neutrowound appeared in the flea market and then in the auction. Unfortunately, it never received its minimum bid.

from the Ford Museum, it drew a final bid of only \$1,150.

Good microphones, keys and older telegraph equipment continue to increase in price, as high bids were evident in these categories. One observation is that very nice Canadian sets from the 1930s and 1940s seem not to be appreciated, as many good-looking ones, and others with reasonable reserves, were not sold.

The grand total for communications equipment, paper, tubes, and general equipment was \$51,473.

The next AWA Conference is scheduled for September 6-9, 2000, and the theme is Crosley.

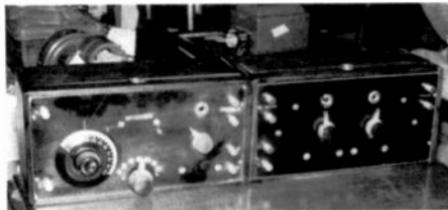
e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, vp=very poor, N.I.B.=new in box, N.O.S.=new old stock, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, BB=brass-based, BBT=brass-based tipped, PS=power supply, PB=push button, wk=working, nwk=not working, unk=model unknown

Communications Equipment Auction

B&W 370 sideband adapter	\$20
Charles Wing & Son 5 meter transceiver, NT. 50	
Collins 51J2 rack mount w/manual, wk, vg ..	310
Drake SPR-4 receiver, vg	350
Dumont 401R scope	30
Echophone EC-3, wk, g	105
Hallicrafters 8R40 receiver, g	50
Hallicrafters HT-32 transmitter, vg	30
Hallicrafters HT-40 transmitter, g	50
Hallicrafters S-16, g	150
Hallicrafters S-20R, g	25
Hallicrafters SX-100, wk, g	110
Hallicrafters SX-11, in original factory, copper-lined, wood cabinet, f	400
Hallicrafters SX-11, w/speaker, g	300
Hallicrafters SX-15, g	130
Hallicrafters SX-42, g	100
Hallicrafters SX-43, g	80
Hallicrafters SX-43, w/manual, g	100
Hallicrafters SX-99, wk, g	55
Hammarlund HQ-100, f	80
Heathkit DX-40, g	25
Heathkit DX-60 & VFO	105
Heathkit HG-10 VFO, nwk	12
Heathkit HO-10 monitor scope, g	45



Vendors in the flea market offered just about everything a collector could want.



A nice matching pair of early Crosleys offered in the auction. The Harko Sr. and 2-step amplifier, both without tubes, brought a \$600 bid.

Heathkit SB-401 transmitter, w/all crystals & manual, vg	70
Home brew, 1-tube, 80 meter QRP transmitter, vg	35
Knight Kit R55A	30
Knight Kit T150 transmitter, no meter face, g. 25	
Knight Ocean Hopper, w/BC coil, g	60
Lafayette HE-80 receiver	40
Lafayette X4-AIR super regenerative receiver, (Explore-Air), no case	14
Lysco 600S receiver, vg	65
Military BC-348R w/24-volt dynamotor, no mount, g	205
Military BC-457, ARC-5, 4-5 MHz transmitter, looks original	25
Military PRT-4, 2 sets w/manual, box, new	60
Military TS-174B frequency meter, looks new, w/phones & spare tubes	50
Millen rack mount exciter, (1) tuning cap broken ..	50
National HFS w/all coils, no PS, g	50
National NC 300, w/modification, w/manual, f ..	72
Nemes Clark LF receiver w/54-900 MHz range extender	45
Racal RA-17C receiver	200
Radio Specialty wood cased portable forest radio, w/battery case, f	220
RCA AR-88, no cabinet, no S meter, wk, g ..	325
RCA rack mount, 6 ft., w/RCA decorated panels, no equipment	50
Scott RBO military morale receiver, w/small military speaker	275
Setchel-Carlson military LF beacon receiver in home-brew case, w/PS	20

Tubes

6B4G (4)	\$60
45, (9), 5-volt, (2)	100
50, globe, (2), in box, g	130
80, GT bulb	3
199 (2), WD11, etc., (4), all BB	90
200 & 201, BB, fil. g, (4)	65
200, BBT, N.I.B.	30
200, BBT, fil. g	30
201, BBT	30
201, BB, (3), fil. g.	35
201, emission g, (6)	40
201, rainbow, BBT	30
215A (2), 512A (3)	40
401, (±12)	200
401, fil. g, box	85
808, (2)	10
809, (2), in box	5

(Continued on following page)

(AWA Meet and Auction, continued)

810, 8308, etc., transmitting tubes, (4).....	55
833, fil. g.....	13
AEG K6 early triode, fil. g.....	100
Amperex C100A, "Collins" tube, external grid..	140
Amperex PC4-3, very large.....	60
Amperex Vidicon, (2).....	5
Amrad S4000, w/socket.....	30
Anode magnetron, experimental, all-glass split, 1943.....	120
Arcturus, (5): 127 (2), 199 (2), & O1-A (1).....	90
Arcturus 26, fil. g.....	10
Arcturus 145, globe, fil. g.....	30
Arcturus 227, (6), (1) bad.....	120
Arcturus, (6): 56 (2), 57 (1), 58 (3), in box.....	45
C301A, BBT, fil. g.....	30
Catkin tubes, partial wk, several assorted.....	50
Cunningham CX301A, (3), fil. g.....	15
Davin AC 15, fil. g.....	15
DeForest DV-3, fil. g.....	40
DeForest DV-2, unk.....	25
DeForest spherical Audion, single wing, open fil.....	500
DeForest Vision 601, early TV tube, unk.....	160
Duovac "tune-a-light" tube, g.....	35
Eimac 50T, fil. g.....	20
Eimac 152, fil. g.....	35
Eimac RX21 rectifier, fil. g.....	5
Eimac RX21, VT-154 (2), RX77B, RX120B, box..	19
Eye tubes, (40), new.....	25
Federal FY779, large, air-cooled.....	30
GE 2E25 (2), N.I.B.....	2
GE 50, N.O.S., 6AX4.....	20
GE 8002, water cooled.....	55
GE Tungar bulb.....	1
Geisler repro tubes, on stand, (2).....	170
Geisler tube on stand, repro.....	100
Image photo multiplier & photo tubes, box, assorted.....	85
KenRad eye tubes, 12-volt, (16).....	55
Klystron, external cavity, WW-II & 1 magnetron	60
Marconi DET25, VT-104, unk.....	30
Marconi Osram S625, open.....	60
Marconi PX4, N.I.B.....	140
Marconi X81M, (2), N.I.B.....	15
Mazda 1000W bulb.....	5
Mazda Micro, (French), fil. g.....	20



You never know what will show up at the AWA meets. The crowd followed this latecomer to the flea market, and out came an early Kennedy and a few other choice items!



This Philco Model 90, recapped and in very good condition sold for \$450. The Telefunken Allegro at the right, not working, sold for \$75.

McCullough 401, fil. g, (2).....	16, 20
Metal tube, (French).....	65
Meyers RAC 3, w/socket.....	75
Moorhead "A", fil. g.....	50
Mullard 7475, (3), (2) in box.....	10
Mullard Phillips EC88, (13), (4) new, & (9) new, unopened.....	50
Northern Electric R215A peanut, in box.....	20
Orthicons & Vidicons, (6).....	35
Phillips EC81 & EC82, (8).....	50
QRS Red Top, fil. g.....	35
QRS Red Top tubes, fil. g, (4).....	140
Radio Technique (French), N.I.B, (2).....	110
Raytheon subminiature, (18).....	11
RCA 3" scope tube, X-ray tube and ionization gauge tube.....	260
RCA 6L6, (2), N.I.B.....	35
RCA 217C, fil. g.....	40
RCA 807, porcelain base.....	7
RCA 810, g, Westinghouse 460, & (2) other sockets.....	25
RCA 845, fil. g.....	20
RCA 860, fil. g.....	20
RCA 874 voltage regulator, N.I.B.....	20
RCA 920 duo photocell.....	5
RCA UV211, fil. g.....	70
RCA VT-19 large transmitting.....	55
REL 4C27, open.....	13
Sodium H400U lamp.....	5
STC 282B, (2).....	30
Sylvania 2A3, non-globe, (2).....	20
Sylvania 10Y, (2), VT-25, (2), N.I.B.....	50
Sylvania single-plate 2A3 & transmitting tube.....	15
Taylor T200, fil. g.....	9
Telefunken RS239G triode, large transmitting.....	45
Toshiba G-B8 (2), RCA 7591, (3) in box, g..	100
Triodes, (Danish), (4), (3) in box.....	55
Tube caddy, WT, (352) of all types.....	25
Tube display of each of the original metal octal tubes, on wood base.....	190
Tube(s): box, g, (2).....	55, 100
Tube(s): porcelain-based, (5).....	50
Tube(s): various, box, (must have been very desirable).....	350
Tungar bulb, (2), (1) w/socket.....	5
UX199, fil. g, (6).....	30
UY21, WW-II, (Holland), in box.....	20
VT-1, (4), fil. g.....	120
VT-1H, BBT.....	35
VT-25, fil. g.....	55



A vendor displays a variety of communications gear for sale in the flea market.



This 4-box combination of RCA Radiola RT, RA, AR and DA was a striking contest entry.

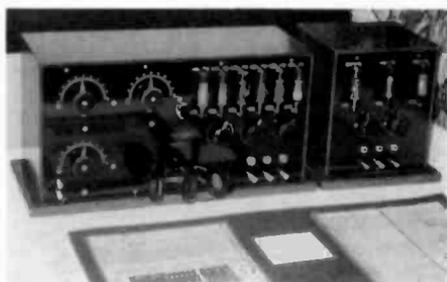
WD-11, open fil.	11
WD-11, w/socket, fil. g	40
WE 3-pin "tennis ball"	130
WE 102A, gold tipped, open fil.	20
WE 102F, (2), N.I.B.	40
WE 205D, fil. g	160
WE 211, fil. g	100
WE 213D, (4), & 231D, (1), g	110
WE 215A, (2), fil. g	19
WE 216A, (2), open fil.	45
WE 216A, (3), fil. g	130
WE 216A, fil. g, (2)	55, 55
WE 272A, (2), N.I.B.	110
WE 272A, (2), N.I.B.	65
WE 274A, in box	150
WE 300B, g	160
WE 311B (2), N.I.B.	10
WE 725A magnetron	15
WE 806 dud, VT-29, GE VT-154, & (1) other. 23	
WE 2050, 239, 262B, 231D, 297A, etc., (6),	
all g	280
WE VT-2, fil. g, dark bulb, (2)	50, 100
Weagent valve, open fil.	70
Westinghouse 245, globe, (2)	10

Paper and Advertising Auction

<i>Amateur Call Book</i> , 1948, f	\$9
<i>Amateur Handbook</i> , 10th ed., 1933, g	32
<i>Amateur Handbook</i> , 1929, g	55
<i>Antique Radio Classified</i> , (171), 1984-1998 ..	22
Audel New Electric Library, hard covers, (± 8) ..	11
Bell Labs Record magazines, large box	65
Bendix Radio illuminated sign, 8" x 30"	270
Bucher, <i>Wireless Telegraphy</i> , 1917,	
hard cover	20
Call books, 1997, N.I.B., last ones before	
CD-ROMS	20
<i>Calling W1XYZ</i> , Big Little Book,	22
Consolidated Radio call book, 1922, f	37
Crosley 1929-1937 service manual, g	25
Currier & Ives framed 10" x 14" picture of the	
Great Eastern ship	100
Dancing With Dorsey, Deco 3' x 2' poster,	5
Edison biography, hard cover, vg	11
Edison commemorative cloth banner, 32" x 45", g	
210	
<i>Experimental Wireless Construction</i> ,	
#6 pamphlet	12
GE book of 1935/39 service notes	30
Ghirardi, <i>Troubleshooting Handbook</i> , hard	
cover, 1941	15
<i>Great Iron Ship</i> , 1953, hard cover	20

Handbook, 1936, not ARRL, & QST	25
Handbook, 1941, not ARRL, p	8
<i>Iron Ships & SOS To The Rescue</i> , (2), hard	
cover	50
<i>Manual of Wireless Telegraphy</i> , pamphlet,	
Manhattan Electric, f	55
<i>Marconi Wireless Traffic Rules & Regulations</i> ,	
1917, hard cover book, g	210
Marcus, <i>Elements of Radio</i> , hard cover	1
<i>Modern Electrics</i> , 1910, (± 10), f	15
Morse, S.B., small, framed photo, w/insert	
autograph from a letter	400
NRI Vols. 1 & 2, like Rider	22
<i>Of Mikes & Men</i> , hard cover	6
<i>Official Radio Service Manual</i> , pre-Rider pub.	10
<i>Out of The Air</i> , hard cover, w/dust jacket	7
Philco Corp. people photos and radio call lists ..	27
Philco illuminated Radio Service sign, 6" x 12" ..	200
Philco illuminated TV sign, about 1' x 4'	27
Philco products 16" x 12" hard board ad sign ...	35
Philco service manual, g	12
Philco service manual, thick	25
Philco service notes, 1947-1949, small box, (2) ...	4, 4
Philco small standup tube ad sign	50
Poetry, book, includes one about the	
Atlantic Cable	22
Popov (Russian radio inventor), bio, hard cover ..	65
<i>Practical Radio</i> , 1922, hard cover, vg	17
Allied Radio catalog, 1929	22
<i>Radio Call Book</i> magazines, (3), 1931	8
<i>Radio For Millions</i> , hard cover, f	6
<i>Radio News</i> magazines, (3) 1923/24, g	17
<i>Radio News</i> , complete set of Tynes	
original <i>Saga of Vacuum Tube</i> serial	50
<i>Radio News</i> , w/special large Signal	
Corps issue, (±24)	27
<i>Radio News</i> , 1922, (3), (2) w/o cover	17
<i>Radio Patrol</i> , Big Little Book	19
<i>Radio to Ships at Sea</i> , RCA pamphlet,	
large format, g	20
Radiotron 1924 framed ad, WD11s, etc.	12
Radiotron 1930 framed ad	10
RCA decorative divider panels, about 15" x 36",	
(3), Victor recording, etc.	260
RCA paper tube sign, about 1' x 2.5'	32
Sams manual, Audio #1	15
Sams TV bulletins, batch	3
<i>Scientific American</i> , 1915-1917, (±10)	22
<i>Service News</i> , 1921 pamphlet	10
Sleeper pamphlet, 1922, p	25

(Continued on following page)



On display in the contest was this beautiful 1923 Ultra radio frequency receiver and matching amplifier by the Industrial Radio Service Co. of Saginaw, Michigan. The 9 tubes used in both pieces are Meyers snap-in types.

(AWA Meet and Auction, continued)

Small radio catalog, 1922, g.....	32
Sommers, <i>Radio Censorship</i> , 1937, small hard cover	10
<i>Stand By</i> , hard cover juvenile book, w/dust jacket ..	17
Stewart radio map, small	3
Transistor Handbook, 1956, w/dust jacket	10
Tuska, <i>Inventors & Inventions</i> , hard cover, w/dust jacket	35
Victor Morse code practice records, 78 rpm ...	17
Western Electric catalog tube spec sheets in binder, (±1000 pages), vg	290
Western Electric patents, (±200), in binders ...	110
<i>Wireless Telegraphy</i> , 1901, small, hard cover .	170
WLW book, w/dust jacket	17
Zenith metal porcelainized sign, about 14" wide x 5' high, many chips on edges	340

Equipment Auction

AC Dayton battery set , WT, g	\$20
Addison 5E Catalin, black & yellow, vg	1,300
Aerovox capacitor analyzer, wood-cased, w/ paper	25
Airline 3-dialer, w/built-in speaker & original shipping crate, NT, vg	130
Airway 61 battery set, WT	45
American Bosch 205 table, wood, 3 knobs, g... 30	
American Microphone spring ring microphone w/wood ring on table stand, unusual,vg.. 200	
Amrad Duo, WT, wrong cabinet, g	750
AN-29C military antenna	30
Apex highboy console, ornate, uses	

external speaker	42
Astatic 77A microphone, on floor stand, vg..	130
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, WT, wk, w/tags, g	700
Atwater Kent 10, BB, WT, no labels, partially wk	750
Atwater Kent 10A breadboard, NT, w/reprint instructions, g	800
Atwater Kent 32, WT, g	110
Atwater Kent 36, WT, p	37
Atwater Kent 37, w/E speaker, WT, vp	85
Atwater Kent 46, metal, w/F2 speaker	60
Atwater Kent 55, vp	27
Atwater Kent 70 console, no speaker, grill tom, f.	55
Atwater Kent breadboard, homemade with Atwater Kent parts, WT (5)	450
Atwater Kent M hom, driver open, g	60
Austrian portable, metal case, 1940, very heavy, f	210
Automatic Electric desk phone	27
Ballantine 300 AC VTVM, f	10
Beede radio tester, 1920s, 3 meters, in case, g ..	42
Bookshelf speaker, disguised as a set of books ..	35
Brandes B10, AC, g	100
Browning Drake 5R, NT, g	45
Browning Drake, large cabinet w/speaker, g..	65
Brunswick 5KR (Radiola 18), vg	45
BTH English crystal set, wood box	340
Bunnell 211 telegraph relay	10
Camus liquor bottle transistor novelty radio, in box	15
Canadian Marconi 15, early AC set, large, wood, vg	35
CB band radios, (3)	10
CBS hand-held microphone	50
Crosley 10135 "Dashboard," white, g	75
Crosley 2-step amp & Harko Sr., NT, g	600
Crosley 3R3 panel & parts, no cabinet	16
Crosley 51, WT (2), open audio	60
Crosley 175 console, vp	5
Crosley Pup, WT & full label, looks repainted ..	410
Crosley Pup, WT	300
Crosley Pup, WT and v/p box, vg	520
Crosley TV, about 10" on wood stand, 1950s, g..	80
Crosley V, WT, g	160
Crosley VI, WT & labels, vg	380
Crystal set, unk, small, no galena	210
DeForest coils, (5), panel with coil holder, with 5 other coils	70
DeForest parts assembled into large home- brew set, WT (3) & crystal, g	250
Edison battery jar, gallon size, w/porcelain top ...	300



A wide selection of tombstones and cathedrals were offered in the flea market.

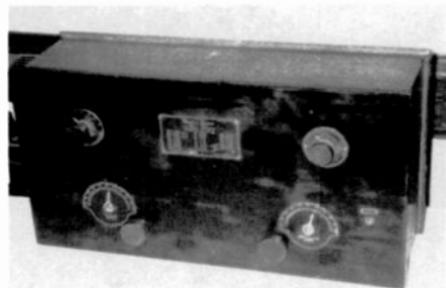
Electro-Voice 719 desk microphone	15
Empress 5S log cabin radio, balcony gone, g	120
Eveready 1 table, g	100
FabriTech small classroom training panels, (2), PS, etc.	20
Fada clock, repro, modem, small, in box	30
Fada Neurolette, 3-dialer, NT, g	75
Famsworth GT60, plastic, (2) knobs	30
Fisher hi-fi amp, NT or knobs	15
Freed-Eisemann FE-18, slant-front, 3-dialer, missing (2) tuning knobs, g	65
Freed-Eisemann NR-12, WT, vg	100
GE well spring-wound tape reeler	130
GE 81E tombstone, (4) knobs, vg	60
GE C2440 clock radio, "cube," small tube-type, white ..	20
GE S22 clock case cathedral, g	100
GE table, wood, (4) knobs, PB, f	20
German "People's Radio," w/paper, vg	320
German 1916 telegraph register, small, very simple device	140
German or Austrian camelback key, on wood base, vg	160
German portable, 1940 vintage, metal case, very heavy	130
German telegraph register, 1859, small, vg .	750
Grandfather clock small novelty transistor radio, N.I.B.	42
Grebe MU1, WT (5 g), vg	270
Gromes hi-fi amp, NT or case	37
Grundig 2440U, g	60
Grundig portable, f	32
Guthrie Co. (Ohio) Nightingale Jr., 2-tube battery set, uses 199s, vg	470
Hallicrafters S-40B, g	40
Hallicrafters Super Defiant SX-24, w/speaker, g..	90
Hallicrafters transistorized clock/radio in clear lucite case, small cracks, g	200
Hallicrafters TW1000 portable, vg	45
Hammarlund Roberts HIQ, no case, g	170
Hawkeye Radio Co. reel antenna, made like a small retractable tape measure	20
Hearing aid, WT (subminiature), w/case	27
Hewlett Packard DV VTVM, older, slant-front metal case	12
Home brew battery set, WT (3 peanut), g	80
Home brew crystal set, in sewing box, vg	160
Home brew crystal set, large, WT (2) 201s as audio amps	100
Home brew neutrodyne, WT (6) 201s, & 100A speaker	40
Home brew regenerative set, no case	30
Home brew single dial, WT (3) 199s, g	65
Home brew, 1-tube, WT, vg	65
Home brew, 2-tube, WT, w/National parts, nice ..	65
Home brew, 3-tube, WT, vg	50
Home brew, WT (4) 201s, (1)199, g	40
Home-brew amplifier, 2-step, WT, no cabinet	50
Ideal old rechargeable flashlight, w/3 batteries and charger	17
Jackson large sweep generator, w/paper	27
Japanese pre-World War II key, heavy	100
Japanese World War II receiver, metal case, field pack, complete w/5 coils in wood case, captured in Burma, vg	2200
Jensen 12" Concert Dynamics speaker, & (2) electro-dynamic-type speakers	50
Jensen Super Reproducer, large driver, ca. 1930s, wk	10



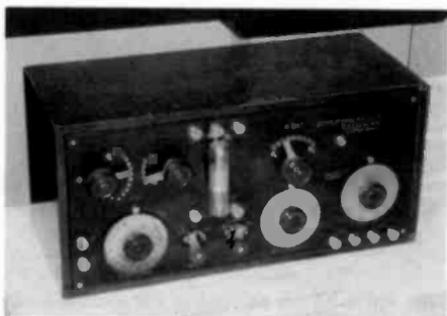
The Philco Model 48-1000 at left and the Philco Model 48-700 at right were both displayed in this year's contest.

Jewel Jr. tube checker, small, metal, in box ...	50
Kellogg World War I 1917 field phone & tele- graph, no strap, g	55
Kennedy 30, metal cabinet, NT, possibly missing parts, g	70
King 81, complete, NT, nice	30
Knapp Electric Questionnaire game, g	27
Kodel 1-tube receiver, small, complete	460
L & N lab potentiometer	24
L & N wood box resistance bridge, military	25
Lifetime carbon button microphone	50
Lineman's ohmmeter in wood box, slider type	45
Lionel J38 telegraph key	50
Little Wonder microphone	30
Marconi 118 table, Canadian, wood, (4) knobs, crack in dial glass, vg	65
McElroy DeLuxe bug on marbled base ...	375
McIntosh Mc-30 amp	220
McMichael amp, 5-tube, wood box, g	290
McMurdo Silver experimental chassis only, no panel, from Ford Museum	20
Metrodyne battery set, w/gold metal panel, WT .	120
MG telephone ringer generator, (French), old 110 vdc motor, 20 Hz, vg	180
Micro TM2 Russian transistor radio, 1969, w/2 spare batteries, very small	80
Military "bathtub" key, British, small	60
Military ASB-6, World War II airborne radar transmitter unit, g	20
Mirrotone white plastic midget, vg	45
Mitchell Lullaby bed-stand radio, red, nice	30

(Continued on following page)



This Western Electric 4D receiver was originally the monitor for radio station WFLA in Florida. In the auction, it won a high bid of \$1,100.

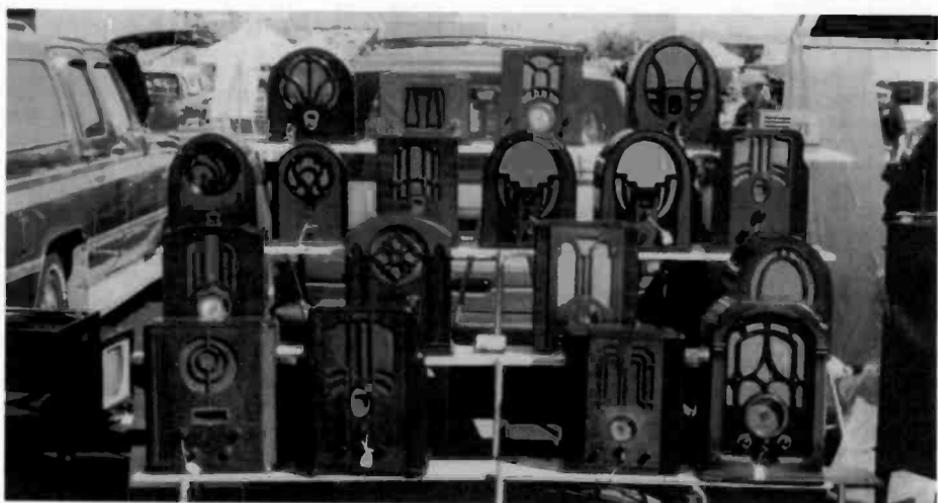


A rare item seen in the contest was this E.A. Gisburne receiver made in Boston, Mass. It operates using a single tubular audion tube.

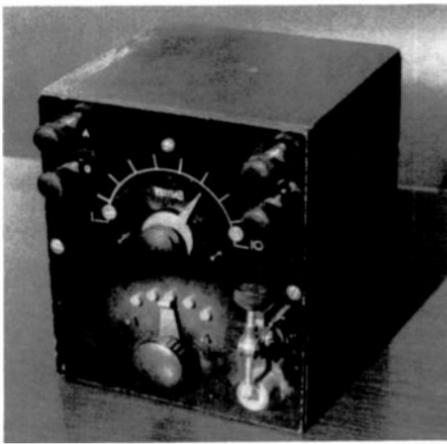
(AWA Meet and Auction, continued)

Mitchell Lullaby brown bedstead radio	15
Morris coil winder, mounted on wood base w/ accessories, vg	85
Motorola 5T tombstone, missing (2) knobs, vg.....	50
Motorola transistor radio, w/case	80
Nemes Clark FM 1302A military receiver, rack mount, g	50
Norden-Hauk shortwave coils, (7), for an Admiralty 15	30
Northern Electric 5110 Rainbow table, (2) knobs, very nice	55
Northern Electric R-11, w/R-15 amp, with 2 peanut tubes, early, f	360
Numacron TV clock, 1950s vintage	22
OKI (Japanese), 1964, portable test phone ...	27
Operaradio 1152B PA amp, open chassis, WT (2A3s), g	60
Peerless cathedral speaker, g	20
Philco 5" x 14" etched glass advertising panel	40
Philco 20 cathedral, missing (1) knob	80
Philco 38-116 console, 15-tube, slant-front, minus (1) speaker, g	90

Philco 49-901, "Secretary's Radio," plastic, g 50	
Philco 50A cathedral, vg	120
Philco 54 mantel set, wood, g	65
Philco 71 cathedral, vg	160
Philco 90 cathedral, recapped, vg	450
Philco 90 console, small, nwk, g	45
Philco 91 cathedral, f+	205
Philco 511 coffin, g	40
Philco 4145 table, wood, (4) knobs, PB, g	35
Philco 4201X console, g	100
Philco 42322 table, wood, (3)knobs, vg	30
Philco 48206 table, wood, f	20
Philco speaker, cathedral-shaped, w/control ..	60
Piam transistor radio, small, N.I.B., vg	75
Pilot 280B FM tuner, g	70
Pilot AC Super Wasp, no cabinet, WT, possible missing parts, g	200
Pioneer SMB200A tuner/amp, missing a few knobs	20
Radio Copte table, (Italian?), plastic, futuristic style, (lg plastic rings etc.)	400
Radio Questionnaire game, f	27
Radiola II, NT, f	190
Radiola II, w/g audios, NT, no back or lid	45
Radiosonde, small, (2) pieces	25
Rauland IE36 military, small wood test box for SCR522, w/paper, g	15
RCA 5" scope, w/probes & book	35
RCA 9EY3 player, 45 rpm	25
RCA 74A velocity mike, on table stand, wk	750
RCA 91C microphone, table stand	475
RCA ACR 136 communications receiver, g ..	140
RCA AR8711 direction finder radio, w/homebrew PS mounted on rear, f	35
RCA or WE table microphone, double-button, cased, (1) spring hanger broken, g	300
RCA Radiola 2-step amp for Senior, NT, vg ...	310
RCA Radiola 25, w/loop, wk, g	140
RCA Radiola 33, w/speaker, f	27
RCA Radiola 44, w/100A speaker, some pot metal problems, g	40
RCA Radiola 60, some delamination, g	42
RCA Radiola 100A speaker, p	15
RCA Radiola V, NT, w/crystal, f	200



A vendor in the flea market had this nice organized way of displaying his 1930s table radios.



This nice little Westlab crystal set was for sale in the flea market.



This Nightingale Jr. 2-tube receiver by the Guthrie Co. of Ohio sold in the auction for \$470.

RCA Radiola VIII console, no back	160
RCA telegraph buzzer training sets	30
RCA transistor radio, N.O.S., in box	37
RCA UP1016 power transformer for transmitter, large	10
RCA Victor A20 table, wood, g	45
RCA Victor BX55, plastic	11
RCA Victor empty metal cabinet, possibly a theatre amp (?)	130
Readrite 431 tube tester, small, oak case, g ..	65
Red Star, French picture frame antenna, unique	170
Ross Micro 8 transistor radio, w/case	12
RS38A military carbon microphone	3
Russian straight key, g	40
Sandar double-cone speaker, about 14", untested	80
Sarkes Tarzian 98.1 FM radio, white plastic ..	10
Scotch bottle transistor novelty radio, in box ..	12
Sentry tube tester, wood case	17
Transistor table, AM/FM, odd shape, plastic ..	20
Shure 588SR condenser microphone	25
Silver-Marshall "Improved Lab Model," NT, g ..	160
Silvertone 110448 table, wood, (2) knobs	25
Simpson I-177 military tube tester, looks new ..	110
Skyrover cathedral, (4) knobs, vg	180
slant-front, minus (1) speaker, g	90
Sonora 201A, large, European, plastic, nice ...	450
Sparton 15 console, small, carved, decorated, vg	85
Steinitz wood crate for radio	10
Sterling Baby hom, British, g	260
Straight key, on wood base, pre-World War II ...	110
Stromberg-Carlson AU64 PA amp, metal tubes, some missing	17
Supreme 400B suitcase test set analyzer WT (spares) & paper, vg	55
"Surprise" novelty radio squeaker toy	7
Sylvania old suitcase tube caddy, f	9
Symphonic Apollo transistor, in box	8
Telefunken Allegro, w/paper, nwk, g	75
Telegraph relay	10

Telegraph relay, European, old, g	140
Thordarson Type R 1-kV spark transmitter transformer	180
Transistor table radio, AM/FM, odd transistor radio, N.I.B.	42
Truetone Jr. midget, white plastic	220
Turner 5X table microphone, in orange plastic ...	290
Tuska 225, WT, (1) audio wrong, g	350
Tuska 225, WT, vg	310
US Radio G-oritone 99A cathedral, g	85
Valley battery eliminator	55
Victoreen superhet, w/meter, NT, g	150
WE 4D receiver (was WFLA Florida monitor), g	1,100
WE 7A amplifier, NT, audios g	300
Western Electric buzzer practice set, in box, (2) keys w/buzzers	32
Westinghouse superhet, 1927, metal case, tag says "BYRD" model, Byrd South Pole expedition, from Ford Museum, WT, g ..	1,150
Wimhurst static machine, lab model, vg	350
Workrite multiunit, 1-tube, SW converter	75
World small crystal set, g	90
Zenith 5J41 portable, AC/DC, g	65
Zenith 5S127 tombstone, large, 4 knobs, f ..	150
Zenith 6D414, plastic (upside down chassis), vg ..	75
Zenith 60610 W, black & white plastic, 2 knobs ...	22
Zenith 755U Royal portable	15
Zenith 8G005 Trans-Oceanic, g	47
Zenith 8S563S console, Deco, g	85
Zenith H500 Trans-Oceanic, NT, g	27
Zenith R600 Trans-Oceanic, WT (1L6), many parts missing, knobs, etc.	40
Zenith TV headphone display, in box,	37

Information on joining the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) may be obtained from Joyce Peckham, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816. E-mail: awapecckham@aol.com. AWA publishes the "Old Timer's Bulletin" quarterly and holds regional meets, in addition to the annual conference. Annual dues: one year, \$15; 2 years, \$27; overseas, \$18.

Photo Credits: John V. Terrey

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060; John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)



RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Book on Indiana Broadcasting

Dear Editor:

I was surprised to see an article in the *Westside Flyer* (July 19-25) on a book entitled *In the Public Interest*, published by the Indiana Historical Society. It is a compilation of oral histories by Linda Weintraut and Jane Nolan, who record the experiences and memories of 27 members of the Indiana Broadcasters Hall of Fame. These contributors include on-air personalities, engineers, managers, and owners from different eras, backgrounds, and locales in the state.

The topics, such as broadcast ethics, the evolution of technology, government regulations, etc., should be of general interest to radio collectors. The book may be ordered from the Indiana Historical Society, 450 West Ohio St., Indianapolis, IN 46202-3299, for \$39, plus \$3 shipping and handling.

Don Traub, Indianapolis, IN

Internet Connections Helpful

Dear Editor:

Glad to see you are getting on the Internet bandwagon soon. It's no longer a question of "if" but "when." Not having Internet access today is getting to be like not having a telephone. I've been on just over a year, and it's been a revelation. I'm not a buyer or collector, but I love doing repairs and restoration and have contacted many helpful people who have helped me. And now you can get computers almost for free if you sign up for a few years with some Internet Service Provider. Amazing!

Mike Zuccaro, San Diego, CA

New Collectors Discouraged at AWA

Dear Editor:

Please take the time to read the following short excerpt from a letter from my nephew, a beginner radio collector. Since he lives in Syracuse, New York, I encouraged him to go to the AWA meet in Rochester. He took my advice and talked some of his friends into going with him to see the neat old radios. These beginners are all young with wives and babies, and I doubt that any of them had much to spend. But, they hoped to find a nice Bakelite or cathedral that needed work.

The ridiculous requirement to pay \$39 just to look and buy discouraged these would-be collectors. Vendors should pay, not buyers.

Kris L. Gimmy, Aiken, SC

"I was able to make it to the AWA meet this year... This meet was different. I had to pay a membership fee and a conference fee just to go to the swap meet! My friends who wanted to look and buy a radio were not about to pay the \$39..."

Gregory S. Hase, Syracuse, NY

This issue is discussed in our report on the 1999 AWA Conference. We hope that the problem can be resolved before next year's event. (Editor)

Kirby Saga Update

The latest on the Mike Kirby saga (see the October 1999 A.R.C. for the background) was posted on the Internet by Dave Stinson. In a call to the Bay County, Florida, jail, A.R.C. confirmed that on September 30, Kirby was arraigned and was found guilty of "organized scheme to defraud." He was sentenced to 7½ years in prison. At press time, he was in the Bay County jail awaiting transfer to the Florida state prison.

As we reported last month, the story of Kirby's illegal radio dealings began in 1989. We were amazed that not only was he still in operation in 1999, but that he had managed to be paroled on previous charges. Finally, he will serve in state prison, and let's hope we don't have to warn collectors about him again for many years to come. (Editor)

A.R.C. Ad Advantage

Dear Editor:

Your October issue shows that the ads are decreasing, as Internet offerings like eBay auctions and newsgroups take away from the items available for sale. But, the big advantage of your ads is that you aren't buying a "pig in a poke," as a friend of mine just did. He got a 6-tube radio with a defunct ballast as the sixth tube, which will cost him, unless I can obtain one via my enclosed ad.

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

A.R.C. More Than Just Ads

Dear Editor:

Congratulations on getting on the Internet. Access eligibility and timing of availability are good. Don't worry about losing some of the hard-nosed subscribers; they will be more than made up for. Also, A.R.C. for most of us is far more than just the ads.

Dave Davies, Nokomis, FL

Museum Gets Challenge Grant

Dear Editor:

The Radio History Society's Radio-Television Museum in Bowie, Maryland, (see A.R.C. May 1999) has received a challenge grant from Roger Nye, a longtime supporter of the Society. Mr. Nye will match all qualifying contributions between now and the end of the year, up to a maximum of \$20,000. The funds will be used for both operating expenses and expansion.

The matching grant applies to all contributions with the following restrictions: 1) no in-kind contributions, only cash or checks; 2) no contributions from companies, foundations, or government agencies; 3) The first \$20 for dues (minimum) will not count. All amounts in excess of \$20 will qualify.

All contributions are fully tax deductible. Send checks made out to the Radio History Society, Inc., to Michael Rubin, Treasurer, 1427 Woodman Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20902.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

WANTED: Tube hi-fi/horn speakers. Altec, Jenson, McIntosh, JBL, Dynaco, Fisher, Scott, Tannoy, Marantz, Heath, ElectroVoice, Leak, Quad etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355.

WANTED: Need all copies 1943 Radio Experimenter. Reasonable, please. Have numerous copies of: Old Timers Bulletin, A.R.C. Raymond S. Fisher, PO Box 488, Charleroi, PA 15022. (724) 483-6703

WANTED: Canadian Marconi advertising items, with maple leaf/beaver logo. Will pay well. Bob Uhelski, 21015 Meadowlark, Farmington, MI 48336. (248) 615-1828. E-mail: uhelskir@ia.bloomfield.org

WANTED: Zenith Royal 820 The Symphony transistor radio. Timothy List, 1225 Spring Ash Dr., Centerville, OH 45458. (937) 885-4238. E-mail: TLlist73169@aol.com

WANTED: Lafayette amp LA-70, Stromberg-Carlson AU-36, MC 30. Soterios Gardiakos, 63 S. Broadway Ave., Aurora, IL 60605-3325. (630) 844-0590

WANTED: Paying \$800 for Zenith Trans-Oceanic Bomber in mint condition. Kenneth F. Cervz, 3851 Harbor Heights Dr., Largo, FL 33774. (727) 584-6471

WANTED: Spark transmitter, buying all types. Call: George Panagiotides, 68 Kedrinou St., 115 22 Athens, Greece. Ph.: 011-301-642-9800

WANTED: Large Zenith tombstones, 6v or 110v models. Lee Beyer, 711 Ruth Ave., Holland, MI 49423. (616) 335-2461

WANTED: Service manual for RCA Radiomarine Direction Finder Model AR8712. Al Kaiser, 713 Marlowe Rd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003-1551. (609) 424-5387

WANTED: Log and charts book for Zenith T-O R7000-2. Original or re-po. Ken Armstrong, Box 216. Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-3012

WANTED: Microphones wanted. Top prices paid for: RCA 44 BX, RCA 77 DX, RCA KU 3A, WE 639. Also: RCA On Air lights and RCA Recording lights. Fast and courteous service. Bill Bryant Management, 955 Davidson Dr., Nashville, TN 37205. (615) 352-3456. Fax: (615) 352-1922. E-mail: billbryantmgmt@home.com

WANTED: Zenith 9S367, empty case or parts set. John O'Briant, 3120 Hartford Dr., Bettendorf, IA 52722. E-mail: jloradio@aol.com

WANTED: Telescoping rod antenna for Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7G605 Bomber. Bob Sherwood, 202 D St., SW, Miami, OK 74354. E-mail: sherwb@hotmail.com

WANTED: Grunow 1541 teledial burwood front faldown cover. John Mallery, 12309 W. 70th Ter., Shawnee, KS 66216. (913) 268-7135. E-mail: 73644.623@compuserve.com

WANTED: Philco 84 cathedral chassis, knobs, speaker; radiobar glassware. Robert Turcotte, 1890 Arlington Rd., Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 342-8521. E-mail: turcotte@rev.net

WANTED: Dynaco AF-6 tuner, complete, good cosmetics, manual preferred. Need not work. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

.....
A.R.C. Advertising Policy

 • Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
 • Advertising is accepted only for early items
 • related to radio, communication, etc. All
 • items must be described fairly; reproduc-
 • tions, reprints and not-original items must be
 • so identified. Advertisers must agree to re-
 • spond promptly to inquiries and orders, to
 • resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not
 • satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's
 • refund request on unaltered returned items.
 •

WANTED: Antique medical, scientific devices, fans, bipolar motors, Deco radios and clocks. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116. E-mail: rbcane@sprynet.com

WANTED: Philco 37-116 junker parts. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

WANTED: Restored Zenith 5S220. Robert Carberry, 3256 Spring Brook Ct., Oceanside, CA 92054. (760) 722-7868. E-mail: rcarberry@jlbpower.com

WANTED: Transcription-type phonograph arm and pick up head. Eric Beheim, 25114 Oak Ln., Descanso, CA 91916

WANTED: TM 11-272 for SCR-245, Navships 91235 for GRC-13. Joseph Pinner, KC5JJD, 180 Circle Dr., Harriman, TN 37748. E-mail: kc5jjd@sprintmail.com

WANTED: Acrosound UTC transformers. Western Electric: amplifiers No. 258-D, speakers, tubes 104D, 217A. Perryman tubes. Ming Yang, 346 Donald Dr., Moraga, CA 94556. (925) 376-4220

WANTED: 1940s televisions: Farnsworth GV260, Belmont 22AX21, Dumont Clifton, Cleerview, Garod, Automatic cabinet. Ed Dessau, 40 Verna Rd., Monroe, CT 06468. (203) 452-1981. E-mail: ekdessau@aol.com

WANTED: The book, Ocean Wireless Boys On War Swept Seas by Lawton. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

WANTED: \$1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records. For our illustrated wantlist, send \$2+ LSASE to Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and 953 radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

FOR SALE: KT-77 - \$175. **WANTED:** 12" speaker for Truetone Model D-705 12" speaker for GE Model E-105 5.5 ohms. Leon Gann, 1134 E. 50 Pl. N, Tulsa, OK 74126. (918) 425-3590

FOR SALE: Advent smaller speakers, 8" woofer 2-way. Fine sound - \$55 pair + shipping. R.G. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: (2) Ampex recorder/reproducers in operating condition, (AG-354 tubes, the other is solid-state), with remote controls, 2 extra transport decks, 1-19" mounting cabinet on wheels some extra parts - \$800. Marty Fleisher, 12 Zellers Rd., PO Box 123, Long Valley, NJ 07853. (908) 832-7047

FOR SALE: Most popular Nichicon electrolytic capacitors: 10 uF @ 450 v axial - 73¢. 22 uF @ 450 v axial - \$1.05. 33 uF @ 450 v axial - \$1.78. 47 uF @ 450 v axial - \$1.85. 100 uF @ 450 v axial - \$3.50. 33 uF @ 160 v axial - 50¢. 47 uF @ 160 v axial - 65¢. .001 uF @ 630 v axial - 28¢. .01 uF @ 630 v axial - 28¢. .047 uF @ 630 v axial - 30¢. Add \$4 for shipping. Orders \$50 and over shipped free when with check. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551. Toll free: (877) 372-2341. E-mail: frntbek@daktel.com

FOR SALE: Following N.O.S tubes at half A.E.S. price or best offer. Would consider decent offer for lot. Mostly Philco 2-594GB, 1-6JSGA, 1-6JFG, 2-6KD6, 1-6DQ6GB-1-6JEG/6LQ6, 1-6GE5, 2-6DGS, 2-866A RCA. Add shipping. Don Maurer Sr., 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

FOR SALE: Astatic microphone D104 with built in amplifier, absolutely mint - \$47 and \$3 S&H. Atwater Kent Model 20, tubes perfect, good condition - \$85 plus \$5 S&H. Andy Kohler, AA8SY, 2419 Karen Ct., Austintown, OH 44511. (330) 792-7266

FOR SALE: Coronado leatherette tube portable 15RA4-43-9876C 117VAC/DC/batt. - \$22 delivered UPS. SASE list. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

FOR SALE: Memorabilia, 1935 Philco 16X console advertisement, nicely framed - \$10 plus shipping. Ralph Michelson, KG8FA, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brighton, MI 48116. (810) 225-9825. E-mail: kg8fa@webtv.net

FOR SALE: RB's With the Flood Fighters, in DJ - \$25. The Shortwave Mystery - \$10. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909-5117. (706) 322-2180

FOR SALE: Tubes N.O.S., orig. boxes, large amount 6AF4A, 6AG5, 6AK5, 6AK6, 6AV6, 6BC5, 6BJ6, 6BQ7A, 6C4, 6CB6A, 6CE5, 6CL6, 6CS7, 6CY5, 6EV5, 5763, 5963, 7551, 8032, minimum order of 20, most RCA, GE - \$2 ea. plus shipping. Bob Williams, 17 High St., Hubbardston, MA 01452

FOR SALE: Portable broadcast mixer Stromberg-Carlson 3 mike input 1 phono input 600 line out large DB. Meter phono low high in, 8 tubes - \$75. Patrick E. Walsh, 1715 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90026-1055. (323) 662-4061. E-mail: w6jfm@msn.com

FOR SALE: Very rare Philco Tropic 46-816, beautiful, Packard Bell blonde dual dial AM, shows late 40s West Coast stations; Philco 49-1401 Boomerang style R-RP, nice; Philco 60 cathedral original finish, nice; N.O.S. power transformer, 120v PRI, 800VCT, 485MA and 6.3v-6A secondaries; N.O.S. 6LB6, 6JE6. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Blvd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393

This Holiday Season...

Give A Gift Subscription to
Antique Radio Classified

BONUS: December 1999 Free!
All gift subscriptions received before
December 31 will be sent the December
1999 issue free!

To Order:

1. Fill out the card in this issue with the recipient's name and address.
2. Enclose a gift card which we will send along with the bonus issue. (We will enclose our card with your name if you wish.)
3. Include payment or charge to VISA or MasterCard, and send to:
A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

Or Call (978) 371-0512.

P.S. There are more gift ideas from
A.R.C. on page 33.

* If already a subscriber, a 13-month extension
will be made to the recipient's subscription.

**ADORABLE PLASTER DOGS
MAKE THE PERFECT GIFT OR
COLLECTOR'S ITEM**

Wholesale Prices Available for
Purchases of Ten or More Pieces



Large (14 1/2")
\$65.+ \$12. S&H



Medium (9")
\$35.+ \$5. S&H



Small (6 3/4")
\$25.+ \$5. S&H



Record Holder (14 1/2" x 5 1/2")
(record not included) \$35.+ \$5. S&H



Wall Hanging
(10 1/2" x 7" x 1 1/4")
\$30.+ \$5. S&H

RON HARING

17024 FRAZIER RD • PLANO, IL 60545
630-552-1558

WANTED: Indoor loop antenna, cloth covered wire vintage or homemade. Harry Mac Mullan, 469A Garnet Mine Rd., Boothwyn, PA 19061. E-mail: harry.macmullan@phl.boeing.com

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

WANTED: Will pay \$1,000 for acceptable complete radio correspondence course dated from 1940s-1970s by NRI, Sprayberry, etc. Must have all associated kits unbuilt; everything must be there. Art Sabin, 315 Plymouth, Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441. E-mail: 7Sabin@jms.edu

WANTED: Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

WANTED: Excellent working original Majestic 996 Riviera and 886 Park Avenue consoles. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: fox@globalserve.net

WANTED: RCA RC-350 tulip grille Catalin radio; any color, doesn't work, or if the case is cracked, that's OK! Henry McCorkle, 806 5th St., SE, Roanoke, VA 24013. (540) 343-9570. E-mail: RoaRec33@aol.com

WANTED: American Bosch Model 595 broadcast white, band antenna coil or centr-O-matic unit. John Cushing, 3605 Overhulse Rd. NW, Olympia, WA 98502 (360) 866-4905

WANTED: Westinghouse WR-37, RCA 121 or GE K-64 cathedral radio. Grunow 600 Series tombstone. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

WANTED: Older guitars, guitar amps. Fender, Vox, Gretsch, Gibson, Rickerbacker, Martin, Marshall, Selmer etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355.



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being; I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Raytheon 8TP1, FM101A radios (transistor), CK Series transistors, point contact transistors. Dennis Miller, 2652 Magnolia Ave., San Diego, CA 92109. (619) 273-2081, ans. machine

WANTED: Emerson 801 and 850 portables. Miniature and subminiature tube coat pocket size plastic radios. Tiny toy crystal radios with classic tabletop radio designs. Damaged beauties also purchases. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751. E-mail: miniwave@aol.com

WANTED: Mini reel wire or tape recorders. Jon Golden, Box 5077, Wayland, MA 01778. (508) 653-4140. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

WANTED: Philco Beam of Light table model radio/phono. Mel George, PO Box 24934, San Jose, CA 95154. (408) 267-0697

A. G. Tannenbaum

**Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327**



**FOR
Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present**

Credit Cards Welcome

**Browse our on-line catalog at
www.agtannenbaum.com**

GRILLE CLOTH CLEARANCE SALE

After 8 years and 64 billion yards sold, I am leaving the grille cloth business.

My entire stock of cloth is being sold at reduced prices.

For a fax listing of prices and availability, write to me or fax your request to (212) 947-1148.

No fax? Send 33¢ SASE.

I will be at Rochester and Nashua this fall.

**Sample sets are still available -
Send 55¢ LSASE (4" x 10")**

**MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)**

FOR SALE: Grundig Majestic radio Model 3095 ML with manual and schematics, excellent condition - \$350 or Best Offer. Brenton Swearingen, PO Box 872, Franklin, WV 26807. (304) 358-7740, after 8 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: HP 41CV programmable calculator with case and 2 manuals, trade for Lafayette C-98 or tombstone of equiv value. Paul Check, 221 Paterson Ave., Lodi, NJ 07644. (973) 778-6649

FOR SALE: Knight Space Spanner, good condition, works perfect - \$50, plus shipping. Dale Johnston, 1305 Guadalupe Dr., Westminster, MD 21157. (410) 848-5279

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

29¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Two Tropaformers. These units appear to be early 70Kc IF transformers. They are approximately 3.5 inches square and have a knob on the top which adjusts an internal compression tuning capacitor - \$25 ea. Buy two and get a third one with an open secondary free. Michael Allen, 23872 Calle Hogar, Mission Viejo, CA 92691. (949) 837-9334

FOR SALE: Philco 20 chassis and speaker, clean unit, untested, NT - \$90 plus shipping. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824

FOR SALE: RCA Catalin Model 66X8, working, maroon cabinet, no scratches or cracks - Best Offer over \$450. Ron Marley, 172 Brandi Way, Winchester, TN 37398. (931) 967-7219

FOR SALE: Brandes Superior earphones, excellent condition - \$15. Book: Life Story of Thomas Edison - \$10. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: ARRL and other amateur radio books, mostly new. SASE for list. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375. (941) 345-2169

FOR SALE: Farrand Sr. Model 24 v large oval speaker - \$85. World 5-tube table set, 2 good AFTs - \$80. Philco 37-610 6-tube set, v nice - \$60. Sonochorde cone, Chelsea, Mass., working - \$60. Western Electric 1A loop repro per blue print - \$150. Radiola AG814 barrel loop, repro - \$100. Very early Raytheon transistor set #2500 - \$80. Wood cased English 3-tube portable w/ tubes - \$80. (3) homebrew crystal sets, excellent, call - \$180. Bristol horn speaker in cabinet, has continuity - \$30. Radiola AG 1380 loop antenna, repro - \$125. Federal DX58 wood cabinet only, w/fittings, repro - \$80. All above plus S&H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, please call before 9 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: Eico: sg gen. #322, #360, #435 scope. BC-348R. TV-3 tube tester. Knight R-55. Midland Triumph 10 WTs. List. Sam Timberlake, KF4TXQ, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853-0161. (256) 825-7305. E-mail: stimber@lakemartin.net

FOR SALE: (2) Kenwood hand-held 2 meter transceivers TR2600-TH225A quick chargers new heavy duty batts, mint - \$150 ea. Patrick E. Walsh, 1715 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90026-1055. (323) 662-4061. E-mail: w6jfm@msn.com

FOR SALE: 45-tube adapter using a low cost output tube - \$16 ea. plus shipping. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

FOR SALE: Clearance: (50) used radio/TV tubes - \$35. (2) boxes of (100) each one volt radio tubes, not miniature - \$50 box. Both - \$90. (100) N.O.S. radio TV tubes - \$50. (200) N.O.S. miniature TV and radio tubes - \$60. Add shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481



*Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390

**SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS**

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes



1535 S. 84th St.

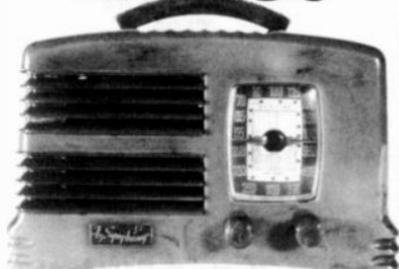
West Allis, WI 53214



"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

BUY • SELL • TRADE

**CATALIN
RADIOS**



I'll buy single pieces or
whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan

P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409

(860) 526-1762

E-mail: radioart@ntplx.net

**IBM OR
Mac**

CHRISTMAS SALE!

**SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED**

RIDERS ON CD ONLY \$99.00!

(Regularly \$249.00. Offer Expires 12-20-99)

35,000 Pages At The Click of A Button!

Easy & Fun To Use.

Volumes One through Twenty-three - Complete

ON A FIVE CD SET

Read for yourself what our users have to say:

"Great value for the money. Clarity is very crisp - extremely easy to use - technical support is excellent - highly recommended to all radio collectors."

- Mike Mount, Martin, TN

"Absolutely delighted with the total user friendliness - the zoom-in, zoom-out feature is amazingly effective."

- Sam Rotundo, Utica, NY

"I want to take a moment to applaud your product - the schematics are as crisp and clear as a new set of Rider's."

*- Dale McLellan, Antique Radio Service,
Las Vegas, NV*

"We received the CDs yesterday - they look very good - you're giving the folks their money's worth or more and you can quote me."

- Fred Sodamann, Pueblo, CO

"A clever product - your 'zoom' feature allows me to read information that was impossible to decipher on Rider originals - I no longer need my glasses to read a schematic!"

- Bill McCarver, McAllen, TX



Great For The Non-Technical Collector Too!

Identify unknown radios by:

- Picture
- Cabinet design
- Tube layout
- Chassis numbers
- Production numbers

DON'T DELAY — ORDER TODAY

OFFER EXPIRES 12-20-99 — ADD \$5.20 FOR SHIPPING

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, & American Express

**FREE SHIPPING (save \$5.20) IF ORDERED BY E-MAIL
E-MAIL: RIDERCD@AOL.COM OR CALL (956) 831-0434**

**Include name, address, card number & expiration date, or
Mail order to: BPS, 164 Winter Haven, Brownsville, TX 78526**

FOR SALE/TRADE: Philips BE-752A - \$150 or will trade for Grundig hi-fi. Bill Sellers, 3730 Fairfield Ave. Apt. 262, Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 861-1649

FOR SALE: Old radios, no lists. F. Vaillancourt, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091. (802) 457-3482

FOR SALE: Fada #652 - \$700. Belmont #6D-121 white, crack - \$90. LSA2SE 5+ pg. list: Ripley, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Yellow wrap-around Garod Commander, excellent condition - \$725. L. Grove, 31 Stonybrook Ln., Williamsville, NY 14221. (716) 688-6749

FOR SALE: Delco booklet, Home Radio, 1935. Catalogs: MidAmerica 1947, Republic Machinery 1936 - \$10 ea. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

FOR SALE: 46-page literature and 11-page radio lists. Sterling silver charms shaped like Addison A2A - \$10 + \$2 ship; and 1950s EV mike - \$6 + \$2 ship. Great for Christmas gift. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echocove@cheshire.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Microphones, Teisco DM304, Turner 585D, Electro-Voice EV664, Giaezt 168W receiver for ham equipment. Joseph Bedlovics, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06615

FOR SALE: Freed Model 1110A inductance bridge, has precision inductor tuners - \$100 + UPS. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR 3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves/weekends

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott and McMurdo Silver radios, also buying same. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203

FOR SALE: Quality reprint operators manual for Zenith Trans-Oceanic 7G605 - \$14 plus 75¢ first class U.S. postage. H500 black leatherette stock paper, gold printed cover, 32 gloss pages, clear crisp pictures, includes a copy of original Zenith schematic and copy of station log card - \$17 plus \$1 postage. G500, tan cover, and R600-R600L manuals and Zenith schematics, includes "This Radio Belongs To" sticker, for - \$15 plus 75¢. T-O 3000-1 reprint operator's manual, full color cover, five languages, 42 pages for - \$16 plus 75¢ postage. Mike Koch, 17355 Golden Maple Ln., Yorba Linda, CA 92886. (714) 961-0261. E-mail: rkoch17355@aol.com

FOR SALE: Lafayette FM rec Model HA-52A, 152-174-MC with manual - \$50 OBO. David Ketry, 2600 Houma Blvd., Apt. 503, New Orleans, LA 70001. (504) 888-7895. (504) 846-5623. Pager (504) 441-4115

FOR SALE: 1957 Blaupunkt console radio-phonograph, showcase oak finish - Best Offer. Bill Nygard, 510 Saybrook Rd., Haddam, CT 06438. (860) 345-7990, eves.

FOR SALE: (142) Sams auto Radio manuals, #19-#277 - \$250 + UPS or \$5 ea. Lois Rasmusson, 1107 W. Jefferson St., Joliet, IL 60435. (815) 744-4565. E-mail: L.E.Rasmusson@juno.com

FOR SALE: Reproduction center arm support for Bodine loop antennas. Replaces the usually bad pot metal support in center of antenna. Gary B. Schneider, Play Things of Past, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714

Estes Auctions

Specializing in Vintage Radios



Vintage Radio Auction

Saturday, November 20, 1999 - 10:00 A.M.

At The Seville Antique Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Road, Seville, Ohio

This sale will consist of items from four collections and will include:

CONSOLE RADIOS
TUBES
SPEAKERS
BATTERY SETS
CATHEDRALS

TOMBSTONE RADIOS
PARTS
SUPPLIES
RECORDS
ADVERTISING

BOOKS & MAGAZINES
NOVELTY & TRANSISTOR
TELEVISIONS
AMATEUR RADIO
TEST EQUIPMENT

Terms - Cash or Check
Visa - MasterCard
Motel - Comfort Inn
(330) 769-4949

ESTES AUCTIONS
RICHARD ESTES - AUCTIONEER

Phone: (330) 769-4992
Fax: (330) 769-4116

WANTED: 21AXP22 picture tube (round, metal, color). Also want other early 21" color TVs and early BW TVs (Philco, RCA, Zenith, DuMont, etc.). William T. Cahill, 5631 4th St. S, St. Petersburg, FL 33705. (727) 866-8659

WANTED: Theiss books: Hidden Aerial, Secret Wireless, The Oyster Fleet. **FOR SALE:** Radiola Super VIII. PU. Thanks. Chuck Childs, 20900 Cagwin Rd., Watertown, NY 13601. (315) 583-6479



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherw se dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Lectron building block electronics kit, complete or partial, by Raytheon, from the 1960s. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402. Ph./fax: (660) 726-3038

WANTED: Philco 70 original escutcheon. Riccardo Simonetti, via Gozzano 2, 20052 Monza Italy. E-mail: Riccardo.Simonetti@italtel.it

WANTED: Electrodynamic speaker for Magnavox CR199 or similar CR chassis. Al Manieri, 384 Bates St., Phillipsburg, NJ 08865. (908) 454-3699

WANTED: Victor III outside horn phonograph cabinet with columns in excellent shape. Please contact me at: Raymond Harms, 14710 U.S. Hwy. 231, Union Grove, AL 35175

WANTED: Need escutcheon for Craftsmen (Radio Craftsmen) Model 10 tuner. Gary Royal, PO Box 302, Millers Creek, NC 28651. (336) 838-8499

WANTED: Mosley CM-1, Ten-Tec 315, RX-10, Heathkit AR-3, GE-371, Hallicrafters CR-3000, Herman Schnur, 3205 Brick Kiln Rd., Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 752-2264



OLD TIME RADIO PROGRAMS

Over 100 1/2 hour programs on each PC Compatible CD-Rom (In MP3 and Real Audio Format)

WWW.SCANCAT.COM

Lots of Free Stuff and Demos to Download

Computer Aided Technologies

P.O. Box 18285 - Shreveport, LA 71138

Phone: 1-888-722-6226 - Fax: 318-686-0449

WANTED: Sams MHF manuals, also any S.A.E., PhaseLinear, CM Labs, Marantz, Acoustech, etc. Mike Zuccaro, 8795 Corvus, San Diego, CA 92126. (619) 271-8294. E-mail: mjzuccaro@aol.com

WANTED: Novar (nine pin) and Compactron (twelve pin) chassis mount tube sockets. John Lomas, 253 Elm Ave., Glen Riddle, PA 19063-5739. (610) 459-0186

WANTED: Zenith 6G004YX. Aluminum cabinet SW/BC T/O Companion. Working Philco 60 chassis. Dick Stewart, 656 Squire St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911. (719) 392-9694. E-mail: StewartWCF@aol.com

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Nov. 10 for Dec. 1999 Issue

Dec. 10 for Jan. 2000 Issue

Boxed, Photo. & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Reasonably priced junk, Hallicrafters sets: S-85; SX-95; SX-99; SX-100; and SX-122. Tony Wentkiewicz, 4107 County Rd. 138, Barnum, MN 55707. (218) 389-6907

WANTED: QST mags. for July 1919 and July 1920. Prefer with covers intact. Also want 1920s battery kit superhet using UX222 screen grid tubes. Tod Prowell, W3URJ, 413 N. York Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-6016. (717) 697-5227. E-mail: aeriola@epix.net

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson Model AWP-8 with a set of good IF transformers. Set needed for parts. Gino Lombardo, 10 Edgemont Ln., Bedminster, NJ 07921. (908) 781-6726

WANTED: Astatic microphone Model 600-S Conneault. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

WANTED

BREADBOARD RADIOS, or parts for them.

ANY UNUSUAL, RARE,
EXPENSIVE, BEAUTIFUL SPEAKERS.
AND

Exposed Cone Speakers, such as:
Western Electric, Metro, Farrand,
Ambrotone, Crosley, Canonball,
Enchanter, Tower, or ones with
sailing ships, castles, butterfly,
flowers or other themes.

Any condition, even damaged
or incomplete. What have you?

ALSO, Gabel Automatic Entertainer like these,
or ones in chopped down oak
cabinets, or parts and
mechanisms with
pre-1922 patent dates.



RUSSELL OFRIA

8432 Darby Ave., Northridge, CA 91325

PH: 818-989-5222 FX: 818-994-8405

EM: mailbox@advancedcamera.com

FOR SALE: Motorola R390A 3 off restored and correct SP400+PS. Very clean HQ180A+SP, HQ170, HQ145, HQ140, HQ129X, HQ110, HQ100+SP, National 240D+SP, NC 46+SP NC 300, Hallicrafters SX108, SX110, SX100, SX71, SX42, SX76, S20R, S19 marine to Type TW1000, Philco T9 leather. (2) RCA 3-BX-671 Strato-World. Grundig Satellit 600. Sony CRF 160. Atwater Kent Model 40+round SP, very fine original+lots more. Call: Alan Carpenter, 6850 N. Camino De Fray Marcos, Tucson, AZ 85718. (520) 575-1960

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE/TRADE: Grundig 48 H/U, vg—\$59. Philco 48-214, g—\$39. Zenith H500, vg—\$125. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: Fisher FM-228 tuner, transformer—\$30. Radio Shack SA-350 amplifier—\$30. Chris Stratmeyer, 1041 North Clay E3, Kirkwood, MO 63122

FOR SALE: (5) GE 6146A tubes, probably used, all read very high on TV7—\$37+S/H. William J. Brinkley, Jr., 4501 4 St. N, St. Petersburg, FL 33703-4730. (727) 526-1014

FOR SALE: Rochester finds: Modern Radio Servicing, Ghirardi 1st edition, dust cover—\$35. Radio Handbook 7th edition—\$25. Radio Troubleshooters Handbook, Ghirardi 3rd edition—\$35. Elements of Radio, Marcus and Horton, nice—\$25, water damaged, readable—\$10. Audel's Radiomans Guide, big red book—\$18. 30 NRI Lessons, free dictionary—\$15. Add shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042

FOR SALE: Radiola 30 complete & working, AK 67 rare battery set, AK E speaker. Tracy Sands, 8850 Walker St., Cypress, CA 90630. (714) 527-5728

FOR SALE: Arvin metal radio, Model 740?, repainted red, plays well, nice condition—\$40. John Evans, 8511 Thompson Rd., Highlands, TX 77562. (281) 426-3952. E-mail: jevans35@juno.com

FOR SALE: Sentinel 284 Catalin glass dials; again available and perfectly reproduced—\$23 ea. ppd. Send to: Radioart, PO Box 102, Centerbrook, CT 06409

FOR SALE: Have 1,500 transistor radios. List is many pages. Will mail or e-mail. Doug Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynzdsd@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Radio Boys to the Rescue, reprint—\$30. Other titles, and dust jackets available. Jim Towey, The Adventure Continues, 249 Hartland Rd., West Granby, CT 06090. (860) 653-7447. E-mail: toweyj@aol.com, <http://members.aol.com/brentwooda>

FOR SALE/TRADE: King 82 chest type—\$100. GE GD60—\$45. Silvertone 3026—\$35. Others. Tom Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

FOR SALE: Westinghouse Model WR338, six tube console, good—\$80 plus shipping. Tom Powers, 20 Sherwood Rd., Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-1790

FOR SALE: Radio tubes antique and new and used modern. SASE for complete list. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225-5127. (503) 644-9643

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Klystrons: V39B, 2K25; 2K28, 2K29, 2K48, 6236, 6279, 7650, others used tubes, SASE. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. Pkt mail: w2ioj@ke2vw.#wny.ny.usa.noam

“Vibrant and compelling.”

—Ken Burns, author of *The Civil War* and *Baseball: An Illustrated History*

Travel across the radio dial with *Listening In*, Susan Douglas's entertaining cultural history



of radio—from the Golden Era of radio shows in the '30s and the broadcasts that brought WW II into every American's home, to the birth of rock'n'roll and talk shows. It's a fascinating look at the medium and how it reflected and created its audience.



Available wherever books are sold or call 1-800-793-2665 • www.randomhouse.com

the Radio Attic

Buy & Sell Your Old Radios Here!



Advertise your radios on the Internet with full-color photographs. Your ad runs until your radio sells for one payment. We can scan your photos & crop to best show off your radio. We have other pages of interest for collectors, including featured articles, radio club events, and a "Who Knows This Radio?" page. Check us out!

the Radio Attic

P.O. Box 90

Moody, AL 35004

<http://www.radioattic.com>

e-mail: ads@radioattic.com

This Holiday Season, Give a Gift To a Friend... Or Treat Yourself !!



-
- Subscriptions..... Center Coupon
 - Books & Videos pgs. 50-51, 62-63, 85-94, 96-97
 - Gift Subscriptions pg. 26
 - New Books: Check Them Out! pgs. 42-43, 71
 - Back Issues (*Great for new subscribers*)..... pg. 45, 95
- Full Calendar Year of Back Issues - only \$24!*
-



Antique Radio Classified Is Your Gift Source !!



Order From Our Web Site At www.antiqueradio.com

...Or, Call Us At (978) 371-0512

...Or, Fax Us At (978) 371-7129



FOR SALE/TRADE: Kadette Deluxe Jewel 41 marbled walnut w/pearlescent grille. **WANTED:** International Kadettes, Detrolas, Spartons. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

FOR SALE: (3) 4CX250B Eimac tubes - \$90 each or Best Offer. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Ter., Newtonville, MA 02460. (617) 969-5934

FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
 To get your free 20 words,
 include your SUB# with your Ad.
 Additional words are 29¢ each.
 Read inside back cover for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Parts, cartridges, and needles for RCA 45 record player - Call or write. RCA Service bulletin for 45 players - \$10. **WANTED:** GE magnetic cartridges RPX 40, RPX 40A and VR. New preferred used cartridge must be good. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Ampex 601 tape recorder, rack model, fair condition - \$200 plus shipping. J.A. Freeman, 2512 Sunnycrest Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-6656

FOR SALE: Several N.O.S. Astatic 81TB plug-in phono cartridges with mounting - \$6 ea. shipping included. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

FOR SALE: Tube shield for Philco 70 and 112 - \$30 ea. \$4 air mail. Marcel Vallee, 703 Bl. St. Germain, Rimouski, PQ, Canada G5L 3S6

FOR SALE: New DM-70/IM3 eye tubes - \$5 ea. New 1629 eye tubes - \$10 ea. Jeff Amdt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (920) 684-8830

FOR SALE: Parted out AC90 Stromberg-Carlson Model 19-20 AC. Anyone interested except the dumpster? Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-3130

FOR SALE: Console collection, must see. Anthony Weir, 1422 Belglove Dr., St. Louis, MO 63137. (314) 869-9348. E-mail: karen.weir@gte.net

FOR SALE: Microphone repair parts, Astatic/Shure Elements, etc. SASE list or fax. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. Fax: (601) 264-0226



FOR SALE: M&M AM/FM animated radio, with body hands and eye movement and a 28 second animated character voice announcement. It is light sensor activated with demo or activate switch. M&M Blues character opens and closes his eyes, his arms move up and down and his body moves side to side. Blue says "Hey all you cool cats and dolls, your listening to the soothing groovin' blue guy. So stress less kick back and enjoy talkin tones of yours truly. That's right folks this shows dedicated to the spoken word of Blue, Blue M&M's baby. Yeah" - \$39.95 + S&H. Please stop by for a visit at my web site at <http://www.radioattic.com/attics/martin.htm>. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546-2319. (510) 582-6804. E-mail: bensradios@aol.com



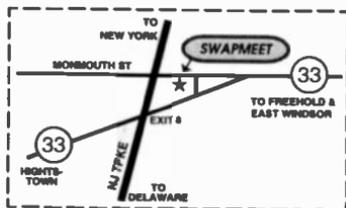
New Jersey Antique Radio Club Antique Radio Indoor Swap Meet

Saturday, December 4, 8:00 AM - 3:00 PM*
 Hightstown Country Club (new location)



NJARC has temporarily moved its Fall swapmeet back to Hightstown, N.J. with vendors displaying a spectrum of collectible old-time radios, military and civilian communication equipment, audio equipment, phonographs, and associated parts and literature. The swapmeet is all-indoors with spaces guaranteed to the first 50 reservations. Weather permitting, outdoor spaces will also be available.

DIRECTIONS: From N.J. Turnpike Exit 8, go east on Route 33 about 200 yards (past "Mom's Peppermill" restaurant). Stay to the left and turn left at the first traffic light, crossing Route 33. Continue one block to Monmouth Street and turn left. The Country Club is on the left with a Ramada Inn across the street.



RATES:

NJARC members \$15/space; non-members \$20/space. There will be a \$2 buyer admission charge.

CONTACTS / RESERVATIONS:

Marv Beeferman, 2265 Emeraldal Park Drive, Forked River, NJ 08731 (609-693-9430). Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Place, Manalapan, NJ 07726. (732-446-2427).

*Vendors set up at 7:00; no early admittance!

WANTED: British crystal sets, detectors, crystal tins. Also looking for a supply of replacement glasses for detectors. Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@ibm.net

WANTED: Seeking Grundig Majestic radio, Model 2028, made during Vietnam era. Joe Fuchs, PO Box 15331, Columbus, OH 43215-0331. (888) 299-9743 E-mail: whyguy3@yahoo.com

WANTED: Miller coils A320H, B320C, C320A, S26A, 3997C, 012M5; Meissner 14-1042, 14-7478. Mike Bittner, 27215 Sunnyridge Rd., Palos Verdes, CA 90274. (310) 377-4797

WANTED: To buy Crosley knobs, Rider's 17 to 22. 135 VB power supp. German table radios. Crosley radios 1936-47. Zenith Trans-Oceanics 7G605, R-7000 Clem Petrick, RR1 Box 79, Portland, ND 58274-9730

WANTED: International Kadette painted wood Deco radio. Tom Thumb bike radio with handlebar brackets. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: farne007@tc.umn.edu

WANTED: Wimshurst or Holtz static electricity rotating disk machines, Van Degraff machine, Crookes and Geissler tubes. Louie Scribner, 150 E. Connecticut Ave., Southern Pines, NC 28387. (910) 695-8884. E-mail: louie@pinehurst.net

WANTED: Fairchild 660 compressor, Pultec EQP-1A3 EQ, Altec 250SU mixer, Altec 127A amps. Vincent Gallo, 532 Laguardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

WANTED: Carrying handle for Arvin 602-A (Bunis 4, p. 33) dial and/or dial pointer for Emerson AX212 (Bunis 3, p. 78). Dial for Emerson 517 Moderne (M.A.J.A. 1, p. 90). Cash or trade. Floyd A. Mills, 1061 Knight Rd., Madison, GA 30650. (706) 557-2570

WANTED: Arcturus 01-A, Gm over 400. paying \$35 ea. Also Arcturus 71, 24, 51, 80. Please write with quantity and asking price. J.K. Grady, 5 Park St., Ayer, MA 01432

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=NOV99" or earlier.
Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Antique quack medical, electrotherapy, diathermy, x-ray equipment: Wallplates, cabinets, shockboxes, made by Wappler, Thompson-Plaster, McIntosh, Liebel-Flarshiem, Victor etc. Dr. Albert Abrams E.R.A. devices, oscilloclasts, dynamizers. Spectrochromes, colored light projectors. Electropoiesis, oxydonor, oxypathor devices, chromed metal cylinders with wires attached. Magnetic belts, brushes. Tesla, Oudin, induction coils. Please visit my web site at: www.radiantslab.com/quackmed. Send picture/description or call: Mr. David Rickert, 2107 S. 5th St. Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204-1931. (703) 486-2782. E-mail: rickertd@gdls.com

WANTED: Front latch for Zenith Trans-Oceanic G500 or 8G005YTI. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9575

Got Grille Cloth?
ZENITH Philco
Emerson

World's largest
selection!

- * 12 Philco patterns
- * 8 Zenith patterns
- * Majestic (Origsby-Grunow)
- * German (Grundig, Telefunken, Nordmende)
- * Stromberg, GE, Westinghouse, Emerson
- * Plus many other generic patterns

Send \$3 for cloth sample sheets to:

John Okolowicz, N3VSR

624 Cedar Hill Rd.

Ambler, PA 19002

or

see them on the web @

www.grillecloth.com

email: john@grillecloth.com



RADIO XXXI

OUR 31st
GET-TOGETHER
An Indoor Old Radio
Flea Market

6500 square feet — 90+ tables available

Sunday, February 20, 2000

8:00 A.M. 'til 1:00 P.M.

Westford Regency Inn — Regency Room
Westford, Mass. (I-495 at Exit 32)

Look for additional information
Dec., Jan. & Feb. A.R.C.

Sponsored by:

The Greater Boston
Antique Radio Collectors

*Not a club, no dues, no newsletter...
just a great group of collectors!*

Thanks to Antique Radio Classified for
organizing this meet.

FOR SALE: All tubulars advertised in recent catalogs. Example 33 uF/47 uF @ 160v - \$3.50 ea. Any quantity. Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551. Toll free: (877) 372-2341. E-mail: fmbek@daktel.com

FOR SALE: Zenith 12S267 console, beautiful condition - \$1,500. Pick-up only in Boston area. P. Martone, 303 Franklin St., Melrose, MA 02176. (781) 665-4568, call before 10 pm EST

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com**

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

FOR SALE: Tube manual RCA RC30 - \$12. Tube substitution manual - \$10. Sams transistor radio course - \$7. Free postage. Daniel Seidler, 3721 W. 80 St., Chicago, IL 60652-2415. (773) 284-8221

FOR SALE: Swan 350 transceiver with matching power supply - \$300. (2) D104 Astatic mikes with G stands, one with Collins plug, one with 4-pin, very good cond. - \$50 ea. (2) kw low pass filters: (1) Johnson, (1) B&W - \$20 ea. (1) B&K 467 pix tube rej. 95% of all sockets, needs work - \$50. Jack Busk, 926 Rio Verde E, Cottonwood, AZ 86326. (520) 634-2028

FOR SALE: (1) Hickok Gen. 615 alignment gen. (1) Hickok color bar gen. 246. (1) VTVM Eico 249. (1) B&K Precision substitution 2902 Master. (1) RCA Senior voltohmyst WV 98C. Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

FOR SALE: (4) windup instruments: Navy radio WWII clock, Bacharach recording barometer; recording temperature, Friez Hythergraph. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FOR SALE: Over (500) ham QSL foreign cards, some old. Need schematic regen. Two tube plug-in coil radio, 117L7M7 tubes. Det. & amp. Raymond S. Fisher, PO Box 488, Charleroi, PA 15022. (724) 483-6703

FOR SALE: Radios and free software for collectors at <http://pws.prsvr.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm> or e-mail: hmaurer@ibm.net. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scotts Valley, CA 95066

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters receivers S-41, g-vg. Skyriver Jr. - \$100. S-38B, vg - \$60. Traveler 5091, vg wood, no clock. **WANTED:** Crosley D-25MN. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: JBL Signature series 3-way monaural speaker system (from 1959) with a N-1200 crossover network, in a 36" x 15-3/4" x 25-1/2" mahogany cabinet, plus a Sherwood S-2000 FM/AM monaural tuner and S-1000-II 36-watt monaural amplifier (tube types). Rich hi-fi sound with deep bass. Speaker in excellent condition. Sherwood tuner and amplifier both work but need reconditioning and some repair work. Price - \$695. Pick-up only! (too big to ship). Bob Eckert, 133 E. 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104. (973) 340-0579

FOR SALE: (3) piece speaker set w/good cones and voice coils - \$31 + shipping. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Wooden cabinet for 20s Chelsea radio, model unknown. Open for an offer. Tasker Squires, 11 Gulliver Pl., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada. (709) 579-1895

FOR SALE: TSM 24-159 complete. Will include a TSM-1 - Best Offer plus shipping. Ray Schmidt, 607 1 Ave. SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-0069

FOR SALE: Grundig 960 solid state AM/FM/SW replica new in box - \$119. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233



RCA HB-3 TUBE HANDBOOK & RCA RADIOTRON HANDBOOK

Now available on CD-ROM from Radio Era Archives. Two of the greatest of all radio books now in digital format!

Join the growing revolution about Radio Era's CD-ROM old radio publications. The RCA HB-3 has 7,500 pages of the minutest detail on all of their receiving and special purpose tubes. This 10 volume work is now contained on an easy to use CD-ROM. You want tube data? This is the final word on tube information. The RCA Radiotron Handbook has been called the "Bible" for tube design information by RF engineers and Audio engineers alike. This is the 4th and final edition and has over 1,600 pages crammed with fantastic detail. The two CD-ROM electronic publications are now available individually or as a package. RCA Radiotron Handbook, 4th edition is \$62 and the RCA HB-3 Tube Handbook is \$75. Package deal for both is \$125.

All prices plus shipping and handling. Requires PC running Windows 95 or higher and web-browser software.

Other CD-ROM publications available are the Dial-Cord CD, Riders Perpetual Troubleshooters Manuals, The Radiophile series, The Antique Radio Repair Series, Military R390-R390A/URR CD, Collins Radio, QST, The Radio Boys, Amos N' Andy and even more! New releases upcoming are all of the Collins Radio manuals for post WWII equipment and the first 50 Sam's Photofact schematic series! Visit us on the web...

Other radio resources available on CD-ROM. Ask for our CD-ROM catalog & look us up on the web at <http://www.radioera.com>. You can download an instant catalog from our web.

Radio Era Archives

2043 Empire Central - Dallas, Texas 75235
Phone 214-358-5195 - Fax 214-357-4693
Orders Only Toll Free 888-324-6243

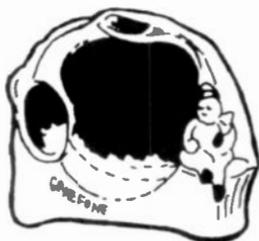
SCHEMATIC & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 200,000 schematics and manuals
in stock, many with instant e-mail
delivery, only from Radio Era.

WANTED: Zenith Model 71 chassis & speaker, also belts for Zenith 9S262 series motor, 80 (9/3/8), condenser 38 (12 3/16), dial 77 (13 1/16). Frank D. Atwood, Nostalgia Radio, 117 E. Main St., Unit 1, Merrimac, MA 01860. (978) 346-8100. Fax: (978) 374-1030. E-mail: atwoodtv@110.net. URL: <http://www.110.net/~pr2858>

WANTED: Variometers/variocouplers new or excellent condition. Howard Berg, Bio Labs Harvard, 16 Divinity Ave., Cambridge, MA 02138. Fax: (617) 496-1114. E-mail: hberg@biosun.harvard.edu

WANTED: Radio chassis/speaker for Stewart-Warner R1264A, or chassis R126. Mr. & Mrs. L.M. Page, 4138 North Highway 41, Mullins, SC 29574-9359. (843) 464-6887. E-mail: Pagehaven@aol.com



WANTED: The ceramic cave-like speaker pictured above. Has little snowman figure on the front and "Graefone" lettered below. I'd really like to find one, thanks. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578

WANTED: Record cutting machines, pretty su trace phonographs, automotive underdash record players, professional sound equipment. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

WANTED: Voice of Music accessories, parts, tape recorders. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

WANTED: Western Electric tennis ball shape tubes, 205D/E, N.O.S. \$475; used \$300. Also wanted tube type amps, preamps, Marantz, McIntosh, Western Electric, amp need not work, call, e-mail or write to George Stagakis, owner of George's Radio and TV Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

WANTED: Kemper portable radio (K-51, K-52 or K-53 model). Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

Eric's Auction Barn

10th Annual Radio Consignment Auction
... no buyer fees
1000 Southwest (1 mile north of US Route 50)
Olney, IL 62450
618-392-2343

October 31, 1999 • Sale starts at 11:00 AM

For information contact: Wayne Martin,
701 Northdale Dr., Perryville, MO 63775
(573) 547-4292

WANTED: Restorable Philco 20 cathedral, not deluxe. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: old_radios@yahoo.com

WANTED: Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED (978) 371-0512

**Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Toshiba lace 5lr 193 dial, original or reproduction. Pay your price. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. E-mail: pfulty@aol.com

WANTED: 1930s Navy test equipment LD, LE, LK, LJ, LN, and other frequency meters. William Donzelli, 15 Gen. MacArthur Dr., Carmel, NY 10512. (914) 225-2547. E-mail: aw288@osfn.org

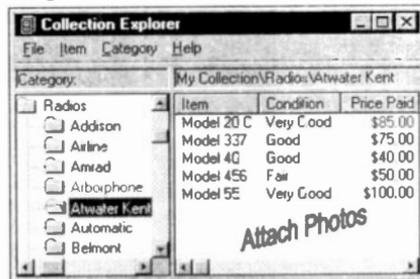
WANTED: RCA 10T tombstone. Must be excellent and original. Cash and/or quality traders, Philco grandfather, 14-tube 39-116X w/rem.ote, 1920s, etc. Igor Goliot, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 463-4973. E-mail: goliot@gdats.com

WANTED: Zenith portables 5G401, 6G501, 6G601, 4K400, 7G605. Carl Steinberg, 5 Cannan Rd., Monsey, NY 10952. (914) 352-0701

WANTED: Heathkit standing wave bridge. FOR TRADE: Zenith spinet for your 1937/1938 Zenith console. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

WANTED: Power supply for Radiola 6C. Jack Busk, 926 Rio Verde E, Cottonwood, AZ 86326. (520) 634-2028

Organize Your Basement!



Collection Explorer: Track your radios, tubes, knobs, parts, and literature. Windows Explorer look and feel keeps things familiar. Organize your collection by category. Comes pre-loaded with many categories, and you can add unlimited categories of your own. Import/Export to/from other programs. Print reports by category or entire collection. You can even track multiple collections.

Also, create your own custom columns to hold text, dates, numbers, currency. Each item can also have its own memo to hold additional comments, and a photo attached.

For Windows 95/98. Send Check or Money Order for \$39US (plus \$3 S/H) to "EPS/Solutions", Radio Collection Software, PO Box 862, Broomfield, PA. 19008-0862. Allow two weeks delivery. PA residents add 6% tax.

www.collectionexplorer.com/radios/

FOR SALE: Dual voltage transformer, primary 115E or 230E secondary 12E (8 amps) or 24E (4 amps) - \$7.50. Amperite delay relays. Walter E. Gustafson, Box 502 Rt. 2, Aitkin, MN 56431. (218) 678-2361

FOR SALE: Nice 1950 Motorola 10T2 10" TV - \$90 plus S/H. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 353-6747

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: 1920s non-dial French telephone, mint, ready to use - \$125. Porthole Emerson TV. Jeff Gentry, 708 Locust Ave., Charlottesville, VA 22902-4913. (804) 979-0699

FOR SALE: Fifteen post WWII television receivers (Philco, RCA, Zenith, Admiral) and two c. 1931 RCA television related items recently removed for the collections of Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village. Items sold individually to best offer received before December 20, 1999. For complete list contact: Henry Prebys, Collections Coordinator, Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village, 20900 Oakwood Blvd., Dearborn, MI 48121. (313) 982-6100, ext. 2579. Fax: (313) 982-6245. E-mail: HenryP@hfmvgv.org

FOR SALE: Radio parts, books, some radios. Send SASE for 6 page photo list. Phil Majewski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252

FOR SALE: Tube tester EICO 635 - \$30. 666 and Jackson 648S - \$40 each plus UPS. David Cox, PO Box 415, Kiefer, OK 74041. (918) 321-5945

FOR SALE: Toshiba 15L-822F 4 band transistor portable, not working - \$20. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (262) 679-0212

PLAY THINGS OF PAST

📖 CATALOG #8

(supplement)

44 PAGES - \$3.50 PPD

(Foreign - \$7.00, Canada - \$3.50)

(Check or cash/stamps OK)

NOTE: Catalog #8 is only an update to our main Catalog #7. This supplement contains over 4,000 listings. Items include new acquisitions of transformers, tubes, radio parts, literature, books and magazines.

If you do not have Catalog #7 and wish to have both #7 and #8 catalogs please send \$7.00. (total of 158 pgs)

Play Things Of Past
9511 Sunrise Blvd., #J23
Cleveland, Ohio 44133
216-251-3714 (Store)

FOR SALE: Philco Universal IF transformers 40s N.I.B. part #45-0365, (24) in stock - \$10 plus shipping. Tasker Squires, 11 Gulliver Pl., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada. (709) 579-1895

FOR SALE: Heathkit signal tracer T-4 - \$35. Philco 60, AK 145, each nice - \$150. Riders II-V - \$30 each. Radio Mag. 1930 complete. 1931 (11) issues. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE: From expanded 20 page list: More tube, transistor radios; televisions; test instruments; tape recorders; novelties; scanners; hearing aids; speakers; old transcriptions; multibands. Military radios, uniforms. Ancient medical books. Send 79¢ LSSAE. John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Abbotwares large horse with wood base, very good, no chassis - \$75. Newcomb classic 15, w/ remote head and switch - \$50. Astatic D-104 with TUG-8 base - \$35. Seco Model 107 mutual cond. tube tester - \$30. Remco crystal radio kit, in original box, assembled - \$35. Telegraph equipment - call. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121. E-mail: E_A_Miller@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Near mint Kennedy XV - \$475. Iambic keys: Autronic - \$125. Brown Bros. BTL-A - \$60. Robert Enemark, W1EC, PO Box 1607, Duxbury, MA 02331. (781) 934-5043

FOR SALE: Old rare Philco socket power AB type 460 power supply for battery sets, needs overhaul - \$75. Grundig Majestic 2028 German set, needs repair - \$50. Zenith Royal 500H, works - \$50. Arvin 242T metal case - \$50. Stephen Schaub, PO Box 1258, Peoria, IL 61654. Phone/Fax: (309) 681-8304

FOR SALE: Antique radio or Gibson guitar tube amplifier schematics, one day turnaround - \$3 ppd. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Ph./Fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@juno.com

FOR SALE: Firebird Red Crosley 11-115U - \$95. Motorola 65X11 - \$75. Metals. I ship. List for stamp, LSASE or e-mail. **WANTED:** Clarostat P-27287 ballast tube or substitute. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (510) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: Good used 201A tubes ST or Globe - \$14 ea. N.O.S. ST - \$20. Add \$4 for S&H. Send for catalog or see www.fathauer.com. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686

(818) 786-2500



Dennis Childers

presents

the 2-day Estate Auction of Laurence W. Johnson (deceased)

Saturday November 13 and Sunday November 14, 1999
on site in New Waterford, Ohio

No additions and no reserves.

Once again the radio community mourns the loss of one of its long-time members, Laurence W. Johnson who passed away in June 1999. He was 72. Laurence, a master plumber by trade, developing water systems (including heavy water) for Raytheon and GTE Sylvania, founded C to C (Crystal to Computers) 30 years ago. C to C was a second endeavor for 20 years until his retirement when C to C became his full-time business for the past eleven years. He spent most of his life in the New Bedford, Mass. area and was in the process of relocating in Ohio when he passed away. His son-in-law completed the task by moving the rest of his inventory to Ohio. I visited the estate in August and was surprised to find a 40' x 60' barn, a 20' x 40' addition, a 25' x 25' garage, and a basement crammed full of electronics and related material. After spending 8 hours crawling over and opening boxes, I probably saw about 50% of what was there. The estate consists of a vast quantity of parts, books, radios, military equipment, tubes and the usual related material one finds at an estate of this size. We will sell all of Mr. Johnson's personal property, however 85% is electronic related.

The auction will begin at 10:00 AM both mornings and we anticipate selling most of the day. There will be a preview on Fri. Nov 12th from 12 noon until 5:30 PM. Terms will be cash or approved check unless known to Dennis Childers. A 10% buyers premium will apply. Food will be available. Bring your warm coats, chairs, etc. Sale will be conducted rain or shine.

For more info call Dennis at 610-489-0683.
Phone number days of sale only: 330-457-0250.

Directions: Youngtown-Pittsburgh area: Exit 16 Ohio Turnpike South on Route 7 approx. 6 miles to Route 14 East. Approx. 2 miles to Kibler Road on left. ¼ mile to house on right — 980 Kibler Road.

Sale by order of Laurel J. Black, Executrix
and Beverli Alberti, co-Executrix

FOR SALE: 13 tube manuals, includes seven RCA RC-18 to RC-27, cost - \$5 to \$10. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

FOR SALE: Meters for Stark tube tester Model 9-66, N.I.B. I have (7) of them - \$15 plus shipping. Tasker Squires, 11 Gulliver Pl., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada. (709) 579-1895

— WANTED —

CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE: 150 watt 3000 ohm rheostat, like new - \$5 ppd. U.S. 48. Donald Zimmerman, RR 1 Box 35, Grafton, IL 62037. (618) 885 5505. E-mail: cotton@gtec.com

FOR SALE: Channel Master broadband VHF distribution amplifier #7038. Sams Photofacts, cheap. Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

FOR SALE: Sams TSM manuals, 23 volumes between 26-111 - Offers or trade for hi-fi manuals. Mike Zuccaro, 8795 Corvus Pl., San Diego, CA 92126. (858) 271-8294

FOR SALE: Heathkit SB-102 transceiver with SB-620 speaker and power supply, really nice - \$150. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 49 Fifth St., East Providence, RI 02914. (401) 434-1629

FOR SALE: Radio Lamp, (M.A.J.A., p. 352) - \$280. Aeriola Sr. amp - \$300. Tri-City 1 tube - \$150. Emerson 305 - \$85. AK 185 - \$275. RCA-120 - \$190. Grunow 660 - \$130. Fada 845 - \$250. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857

FOR SALE: Frequency counter, Heathkit Model IB-1103, with manual - \$100 plus S&H. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150

FOR SALE: Allied SX-190 short-wave receiver, excellent condition, all crystal positions filled, very sensitive - \$150. Contact: Sheldon Kane, 360 Rhinecliff Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. (716) 442-6338. E-mail: Aunch@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tektronix 2337 dual trace 100 MHz oscilloscope & DVM - \$185. Tektronix 214 dual trace portable storage oscilloscope - \$110. HP608C 10-480 MHz signal generator - \$110. HP5326A timer/counter to 50 MHz - \$65. Have manuals, except HP5326A. Can e-mail specs. Paul Jachim, 6341 Blackhawk Trl., Indian Head Park, IL 60525. (708) 784-0742. E-mail: jachim@msn.com

FOR SALE: (6) N.I.B. 12AX7 - \$24. Teletone table radio - \$50. **WANTED:** Silvertone Model 1955 chassis. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: GE 321 - \$40. Wards 84W1804B - \$40. Crosley battery 5 tubes, 5-50 - \$100. Motorola battery 45812 - \$40. Freshman battery, 6 tubes 7F2 - \$75. Zenith portable, leatherette, H503Y - \$50. Radio King battery, 6 tubes with Tower horn spkr, 80A - \$150. Shipping not included. **WANTED:** Cabinet for Model 20 battery Atwater Kent. Walter Keith, 269 White St., S. Burlington, VT 05403. (802) 862-4394

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all original, working, complete, 100% restored to showpiece condition; A600 - \$275. H-500 - \$275. 8G005Y TZ - \$285. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola 62 console in beautiful running condition, all original - \$500 cash pick up only. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

FOR SALE: Professional Model 70 tube tester - \$65, Emerson Model 850 - \$40. SASE for Photo. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112

BUYING NEW TUBES IN ORIGINAL BOXES

We desperately need the following tubes. They must be noted USA or European brands such as RCA, GE, Sylvania, Tungsol, Phillips etc. All new tubes must be in original boxes. *We pay shipping*. Payment will be made within 10 days of receipt. We also *SELL* tubes. Send for our *FREE* catalog at the address below.

PRICE	PAYING	PRICE	PAYING	PRICE	PAYING	PRICE	PAYING
1L6	18.00	6EM5	1.00	6Q7G	3.00	75	4.00
2A3(RCA)	30.00	6F5G	7.00	6T5	25.00	76	4.25
2A5	4.00	6F6G	7.00	6V6G	6.75	78	1.50
2A6	2.00	6F6GT	4.50	12A	15.00	79	.75
2A7	2.00	6G5/6U5	16.00	12AX7(USA)	2.00	83V	3.50
2DF4	10.00	6GM5	6.00	12AX7A(USA)	4.00	811A(USA)	10.00
5U4G(RCA)	10.00	6HR6	2.75	12DW7	9.00	864/VT24	6.00
5Y3GT	1.75	6HS6	3.50	24JE6/24LQ6	8.00	866JR	6.00
5AR4/GZ34	24.00	6HU6	2.00	26LX6	6.00	1629	2.50
6A8G	6.00	6J5G	7.00	26Z5W	2.50	5687	1.50
6AD6G	8.00	6J5GT	2.50	27	3.50	6146B	12.00
6AJ8	2.50	6J8G	1.50	30	5.00	7408	5.00
6AS11	.75	6JF6	3.50	45(RCA)	30.00	7591	32.00
6AV11	.75	6L6GC(USA)	15.00	50A1	16.00	8417	25.00
6D10	2.00	6LB6	11.00	57	1.75	8950	35.00

Electron Tube Enterprises

11 Linden Ln Box 8311 Essex, VT 05451

Tel: 802-879-1844 Fax: 802-879-7764 e-mail: etetubes@vbimail.champlain.edu

Visit our web site at: <http://members.aol.com/etetubes>

WANTED: Restorable Philco Model 45 or 16B tombstone radios in good condition. Mike Masar, 3880 Red Oak Dr., Green Bay, WI 54313. (920) 433-6428. E-mail: SandBmch@aol.com

WANTED: Miniature 5 pin tube sockets with UY pin pattern. On chassis OK - \$5 ea. Radio Relics, Charles Kirsten, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUERADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

WANTED: Radiola 17 lamp hood. Electric fans with brass blades, any condition. Mike Cutler, 2419 Ave. O, Galveston, TX 77550. (409) 763-0938

WANTED: Mixer coil-1937 Wilcox-Gay A-15. The one mounted on top of chassis. Richard Arnold, Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443. (580) 657-3319

WANTED: Gates Dynamote-70 manual, schematic. Cheesebox or other bookie telephone or radio items. Hal Layer, KK6HY, PO Box 27676, San Francisco, CA 94127. E-mail: hl@sfsu.edu

WANTED: Restorable chassis for GE S-22, or RCA R-7 or R9. Tubes not needed. Tom Ackerman, 18828 Maple, Carlyle, IL 62231. (618) 594-4759. E-mail: taga32@midwest.net

WANTED: AK cathedrals 228, 337, 687, windup phonos w/horn, paper maché Nippers, early tin type. John Yanalavitch, 153-19 75 Ave., Apt. 2G, Flushing, NY 11367-3016. (718) 268-6413

WANTED: German Nordmende Othello radio with LW, BC, SW, FM. Not working OK. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
<http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

Our site includes highlights from
current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

Plus:

- Photo Reviews
- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Complete Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may
send e-mail and orders for
books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think
about A.R.C. on the Web!

WANTED: Western Electric 753, 757, 713 FOR SALE/
TRADE: Westen Electric, Tannoy, Frank Cooney, 30
Columbia Ave., Cranford, NJ 07016. (908) 272-0676. E-
mail: fjc1z@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Escutcheon for Philco Model 116B, brown,
orig. or repro. Please contact: Tasker Squires, 11 Gulliver
Pl., St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada. (709) 579-1895

**WANTED: Speaker for Philco 20. Emerson DP-322
or DPI-332. FOR SALE: Used parts for Philco 37-
610. Carlos Martinez, 21 Colonel Irizarry St., Cayey,
PR 00736. (787) 263-2741**

WANTED: Fairbanks Morse console Model 9C or 12B
preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd.
SP #33, National City, CA 91950-7801. (619) 475-7141

WANTED: Two AF transformers for Kolster 6D. Will buy
a chassis. Gordon Emry, N38115 Sheets Rd., Elk, WA
99009. (509) 292-2182

WANTED: Ampex 200 all or parts. Will pay up to
\$10,000 for Fairchild 660. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia
Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

WANTED: Panasonic AM/FM tabletop radio Model
RF923. Joseph Argento, 10117 80 St., Ozone Park, NY
11416. (718) 843-5325

WANTED: Do you have a good to very good cabinet for a
Hallicrafters SX 28? Call: John (Ervin J. Reed), PO
Box 427, Union, OR 97883. (541) 562-5967 with price
or e-mail: skinner@ucinet.com

WANTED: In any condition: Western Electric amplifier
117A, loudspeaking telephone driver 597A or 555W.
Ming Yang, 346 Donald Dr., Moraga, CA 94556. (925)
376-4220

WANTED: Tombstones needing cabinet, electronic
repair. Dan Olson, E. 4913 Sumac Dr., Spokane, WA
99223. (509) 448-8828. E-mail: dolson4710@aol.com



NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:



Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24c
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25c
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25c
.01-630 AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26c
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28c
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29c
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30c
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32c
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60c
.47-630-AL NEW	.47	\$ 20.00	80c

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64c
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84c
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96c

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450 AL	10	\$ 18.75	75c
22-450 AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

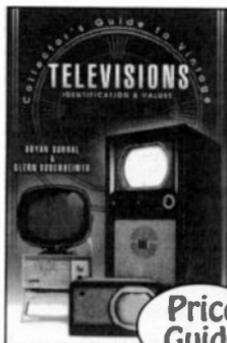
BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS

111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price. **Companion price only.

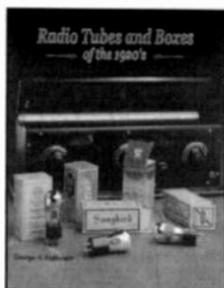
*Sold in 25 piece lots - Wholesale Only - No Minimum Order

Gift Ideas for the Holidays



Price
Guide

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s by George Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 1/4" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$26.95



Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 1/4" x 8 1/4", 176 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$15.95

2000 Calendar by Cincinnati Antique Radio Society. Beautiful color photos of vintage radios for all twelve months. NEW. — \$12.50



Price
Guide

Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1918-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 1/4" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 1/4" x 11 1/4", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95 NEW

Price
Guide



Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. Colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photos. 10" x 8 1/4". 119 pages. Hardcover. — \$12.98

The Golden Age of Televisions by Philip Collins. An amazing collection of photos of these early machines that evoke a time when the television was more than merely a box or a screen: it was the center of every home. 10" x 8 1/4". Softcover. — \$15.95



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

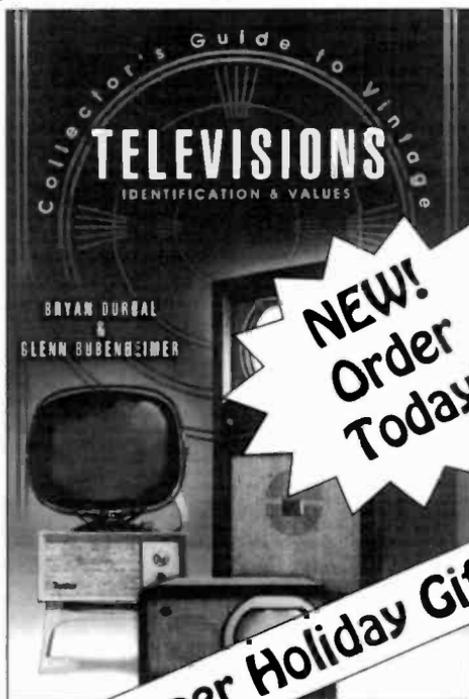
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Nov-90)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



**NEW!
Order
Today!**

Super Holiday Gift!

Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages

\$15.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Nov-99)

FOR SALE: Collins mechanical filters, probably military, circa 1950s, list SASE, call afterwards, 1964 QSTs. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209

FOR SALE: Challenger Model CHA33 tube amplifier mfg. by David Bogan Co. - \$50 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

29¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Antique wooden wall telephone radio, no plastic, quality construction and it works - \$48. Bunis Book, 3rd Edition - \$30. Wollensak compact reel-to-reel tape recorder, working - \$40. Late 1940s/early 1950s toy console TV (doll house size?) has rotating pictures for screen, unusual - \$28. Will swap BB tipped 01-A tube for Ward's Airline gold 01-A tube. Call: Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please, thanks

FOR SALE: Test equipment: Heathkit IM2420, TC2, PS3, 1T11, 1T10. (2) JBL speakers. Reel-to-reel with 200 tapes. Canon Super 8 auto zoom 518 camera. Wards 811 Duo 8 projector, screen. (400) TV/radio tubes, big tube caddy. (6) Allied books. (5) hi-fi books. HP 523DR freq. counter. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Dual Electrolytic capacitors, 50-30 MFD at 160 VDC - \$3.75 each for 4 or more. Includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Also new manufacture stud mount, clamp mount, twist prong, and octal based capacitors. Call or write for free flyers. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201-8623. Ph./fax: (888) 684-0050



BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

P. O. BOX 8311

ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844

FAX: 802-879-7764

EMAIL: etetubes@vbiemail.champlain.edu

FOR SALE: NRI Junior Experimenter's Electronic kit - \$50. Allied Radio Knight Lab 10 Kits in One - \$40. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373

FOR SALE: Tubes N.O.S. and good used tested. Please call, fax, write, or e-mail your needs. In stock now N.O.S. #27-st - \$7 ea; 6K7 RCA - \$2 ea; 6B8 - \$1.50 ea; 6AC5-GT-RCA - \$5 ea. Kirk Cline, PO Box 9462, Greensboro, NC 27429-0462. (336) 288-6903. Fax: (336) 282-8366. E-mail: kirk6922@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: World Protective Security System #WP6000 - \$90. Victrola VV2-55 phonograph - \$90. Sears child phone - \$15. Philco 38-10 chairside radio bar - \$225. Sencore SM-158 aligner - \$12. RCA 100A speaker - \$80. Motorola tractor radio - \$45. Zenith X347 - \$40. Scott #1510 chassis - \$65. Zenith L569 chassis - \$25. Hudson SA39 radio - \$40. Zenith 4B131 tombstone - \$100. 5" oscilloscope - \$15. Coronado 2056 - \$100. NRI electronic books with (2) Markus books - \$15. (2) small radios - \$20. Zenith B-600 - \$90. Philco 60 - \$120. #45 tubes, each - \$15. (4) Coyne training books, plus (8) NRI & radio manual - \$20. (4) 01A tubes new in carton - \$50. **WANTED:** A source for brown Bakelite & single radio decals. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4 Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds, 45,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: New antenna Hy-Gain multiband verticals - \$100 + \$35 shipping. Also new LGB German passenger train set w/trans Model 20301 - \$400 + \$35 shipping. John Nosbaum, W9BJP, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: RCA Model 75X11, vg, table plastic, maroon, brass grille, 1948. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

FOR SALE/TRADE: AWA Radiolette, (classic Australian skyscraper similar to Air King skyscraper,) in mint condition, electronically restored & playing perfectly, req. 220v travel adaptor/transformer for U.S.A. use - \$975 or trade for AK12 breadboard. **WANTED:** Tuning arm for Radiola III with good nickel, no rust, or junker Radiola III with good arm. George Shields, 2072 Armwel Rd., Somerset, NJ 08873-7227. (732) 873-5442. Fax: (732) 873-5464. E-mail: george-shields@msn.com

FOR SALE: Truetone Stratoscope Model 2661 - \$85. French telephone novelty - \$30. Suzanne Wyatt, HC67, Box 382, Ash Flat, AR 72513. (870) 895-4757

WANTED MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT

Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights. Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras. Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcription. Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers. Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting, early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax. 516 723 3538 vandyke@hamptons.com

WANTED: Knobs and bezel for 1949 Sparton mirror in lid TV or a junker. Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: fred.ringwald@wcom.com

WANTED: Knight T-50/60, FT-243 crystals, 69 Allied Catalog. Don Traves, WB4CVH, Box 2114, Winter Haven, FL 33883-2114. (941) 298-0537. E-mail: wb4cvh@ithink.net

WANTED: Instruction manual for Heathkit Model V-6 VTVM; original or photocopy. John Sampson, 22502 N. Hermosillo Dr., Sun City West, AZ 85375. E-mail: jsampson@uswest.net

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**

SEND US YOUR...

OLD ADDRESS

NEW ADDRESS and

SUB #

MANY THANKS!!!!

WANTED: Walnut wooden 1 1/8" Zenith knob with lightening Z in relief, 1/4" shaft. Craig Tipton, 3595 Call Rd., Perry, OH 44081. (440) 259-5092. E-mail: tipton@mailbag.net

WANTED: 6KD6 tubes, paying \$20 N.I.B., \$10 good used. Robert Perlstein, W11V, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: Perts@ime.net

WANTED: 201A tubes, brass base, tipped type, short pins. Must test good to excellent. Harry Mac Mullan, 469A Gamet Mine Rd., Boothwyn, PA 19061. E-mail: harry.macmullan@phl.boeing.com

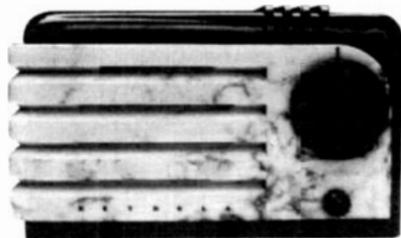
WANTED: Desperately. Plain airplane dial escutcheon and glass for 3" cabinet hole, AK or generic. John Hagman, 190 Park St., Burlington, VT 05401. (802) 865-1751

WANTED: Any data/schematic of Navy receiver CCT 46217 as part of RBS-1 system. R. Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somedale, NJ 08083. (856) 783-4175

WANTED: Mystery chassis A.R.C. Sep. '98 p. 9. **FOR SALE:** Tubes; parts; books, paper, radios: Freedom 571, Hallicrafters Sky Buddy, AK-20, -38, -40, -55, -55C, others. 16 pp - 55¢ LSASE. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton VA 22712. (540) 439-9761. E-mail: wehcoll@tidalwave.net

WANTED: Front or back door for 7G605 Bomber. Chassis for Zenith 39A or 40A. Lewis Warner, 603 Pleasant View Ave., Pasadena, MD 21122. E-mail: marula@northrock.bm

WANTED: Delmonico portable tube TV. Knobs for Zenith porthole console, blonde GE 307 televisions. Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: mthierb@aol.com



WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Detrola consoles, with/without phonograph. Truetone D-694 with 15 tubes and 2 speakers. Scott Flaucher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaucher@unisys.com

WANTED: Atwater Kent advertising lamp, without shade OK. Steve Dando, 4572 Mark Trl., Copley, OH 44321. (330) 666-7222

WANTED: Splitdorf R520 battery set with or without case; Zenith Super VII tuning pulley; Knobs for: RCA 110 cathedral, GE A82 tombstone, AC Dayton; Collins R390 tuning knobs. Dennis Henrichs, PO Box 1717, Medical Lake, WA 99022. E-mail: radio2den@webtv.net

WANTED: Yellow Catalin knob(s), one or two, for a Garod Commander 6AU1 radio. Thank you. Peter Jaber, 281 McDowell St., Asheville, NC 28803-2056. (828) 277-2060

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each. Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$5.00 each - Postpaid to
U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. 15th Year Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C. UN CUT, UN FOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9.25" x 12.5" \$9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico

Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741

Or Call (978) 371-0512

ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

\$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact: ☎

Antique Radios Inc.

Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

(517) 787-2985 or

Fax (517) 782-7422





GLASS AUDIO

**Vacuum tubes
for Audio are back ...
and they sound better
than ever!**

Glass Audio brings together
yesterday's tubes and today's
improved components,
making smooth sound possible
for your audio again.

Ask for your first issue FREE to
examine, without obligation!

Glass Audio

PO Box 176, Dept. ARC8
Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA

Phone: 603-924-9464

Fax: 603-924-9467 Email: custserv@audioxpress.com

Visit our website at www.audioxpress.com

FOR SALE: Radios and free software for collectors at: <http://pws.prsvr.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm> e-mail: hmaurer@ibm.net. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scott's Valley, Ca 95066

FOR SALE: Jackson Bell grandfather clock radio, looks good, clock runs, radio plays - \$450 pickup only. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S., Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779. E-mail: olradio@ligtel.com

FOR SALE: House full, old meters, tape recorders, 8mm films, projection TVs, lots of old radio parts. Call or write wants. Joe Merti, 2303 Bellevue Ave., Bettendorf, IA 52722. (319) 355-0498

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics: G500, exc - \$195; H-500 - \$150; 3000-1 - \$100; add shipping. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph/fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: RCA service shop equipment: signal generator - \$35; TV/FM sweep generator - \$35; audio oscillator - \$25. Joe Brady, Box 8 Star Rt., Huntingdon, PA 16652. (814) 643-0603

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Collection 2" & 3" electrostatic cathode ray tubes, Dumont, N.V., RCA, Tektronix, etc., (12) for - \$99. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

FOR SALE: AK30 WT - \$150. GE P1758 N.I.B. - \$15. Motorola X23V - \$25. Zenith Royal 275 - \$40. R. Allen, 399 Canterbury Tpke., Norwich, CT 06360. E-mail: allens@99main.com

FOR SALE: Pentron microphone Model CX80E by Shure Brothers - \$20 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Portables. Admiral 4 band, UC battery electric - \$15. Ross 3 band 13 transistor JT602 - \$15. Zippo lighter with Zenith logo - \$38. Norman Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., Kirkwood, MO 63122-6932. (314) 821-7933

FOR SALE: Addison A2A Catalin, maroon & butterscotch, case cracks glued, no missing pieces, plays great. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063. E-mail: evanor@home.com

FOR SALE: Military stuff. Antenna for field unit, extends 15' - \$10. American Electric receiver/mouthpiece for field phone, heavy chrome - \$10. Signal Corps headphones - \$6. WWII aircraft mic (partial) - \$5. Signal Corps vibrator, 2 sec. 3 pos. switch - \$5 both. N.O.S. military tubes, orig. marked boxes, all branches. SASE for list. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

FOR SALE: Realty Electronics AM transmitter, endless tape with speaker, works - \$29 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 540-1282

TUBES WANTED




Electron Valve

**431 NORTH CLEVELAND
MEMPHIS, TN 38104**
Phone: 901-274-8823 • Fax: 901-274-0499
TOLL FREE: 1-888-909-8823
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com



Western Electric

TB-Tennis Ball

VT-2 / 205A/B \$250 NOS, \$125 used
VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$80 used
101D / 101F (TB) \$185 NOS, \$100 used
101D / 101F / 101L (ST) \$35 NOS
102D / 102F (TB) \$180 NOS, \$100 used
102D / 102F (ST) \$35 NOS
205D/E (TB) \$445 NOS, \$285 used
211A/D/E \$280 NOS, \$150 used
212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$250 used
231D \$65 NOS, \$30 used
242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used
252A \$1200 NOS, \$700 used
261A \$155 NOS, \$80 used
262A/B \$65 NOS, \$35 used
274A / 274B \$250 NOS, \$180 used (Engraved Base)
274A / 274B \$200 NOS, \$130 used
275A \$140 NOS, \$65 used
300A \$900 NOS, \$675 used
300B \$875 NOS, \$525 used (Engraved Base)
300B \$565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
310A / 310B \$20 NOS, \$12 used
331A \$45 NOS, \$23 used
348A / 349A \$95 NOS, \$45 used
350B \$210 NOS, \$95 used
417A / 420A / 5755 \$10 NOS
421A / 422A \$35 NOS, \$15 used

TRIODES:

2A3 RCA \$44 NOS, \$20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) \$180 NOS, \$100 used
10 Balloon \$80 NOS, \$35 used
45/245 Balloon \$65 NOS, \$28 used
50 Balloon \$220 NOS, \$120 used
VT-52 \$120 NOS, \$60 used
71A Balloon \$28 NOS, \$14 used
80/280 Balloon \$32 NOS, \$20 used
211 RCA / United \$125 NOS
845 \$200 NOS, \$95 used

PENTODES:

6550 Tungsol \$65 NOS
7591A \$34 NOS, \$18 used
6166C RCA (Block-Plate) \$40 NOS
EL34 Mullard \$80 NOS, \$35 used
EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used
K166 Genalex / Mullard \$80 NOS
K177 Gold Lion \$160 NOS, \$90 used
K188 Gold Lion \$185 NOS, \$80 used

PREAMP / DRIVERS:

5691 Red Base \$18 NOS, \$10 used
5692 Red Base \$34 NOS, \$20 used
65N7 Sylvania / RCA \$6 NOS
65L7 Sylvania / RCA \$4 NOS
12AX7 / ECC83 Telefunken \$38 NOS, \$15 used
12AU7 / ECC82 Telefunken \$34 NOS, \$8 used
12AT7 / ECC81 Telefunken \$30 NOS, \$6 used
E88CC Telefunken (Gold Pin) \$40 NOS, \$18 used
E186 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) \$20 NOS, \$8 used
Genalex Z-729 \$20 NOS, \$14 used
Genalex Z-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 \$100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.

We will meet or beat any written offer!

We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Morantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:

Neumann U-47
Neumann U-67
Neumann U-87
Neumann KM84
Neumann M-49
Neumann M-50 Omni
RCA 44
RCA 77
Sony C-37A
Telefunken ELAM 251



TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:

Telefunken VF-14 \$600 NOS, \$400 used
Telefunken AC701K \$120 NOS



OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:

Fanchild 660 / 670 Compressor
Neve 1066, 1073, 1081, 1272 Mic Pre / EQ
Telefunken V77 / V76 Mic Pre
Pultec EQ's
RCA BA6A Compressor
Urei 1176 Compressor
Urei LA2A Compressor

**WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!**

FOR SALE: McIntosh 225, n/cage, w/manual, exc - \$800. Dynaco 70, exc - \$295. Norton Thompson, PO Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

FOR SALE: Gloritone #27 cathedral - \$125. Majestic Ensign - \$100. Arvin 451T - \$65. All plus shipping. Bill Allen, 505 S. 8th St., Eldridge, IA 52748. (319) 285-6472

FOR SALE: (28) European radios for sale, for complete list send SASE. RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (783) 607-0299. E-mail: Rgbent@aol.com

FOR SALE: Antenna for a Radiola 25, excellent condition - \$200 ppd. lower 48. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Nov. 10 for Dec. 1999 Issue

Dec. 10 for Jan. 2000 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

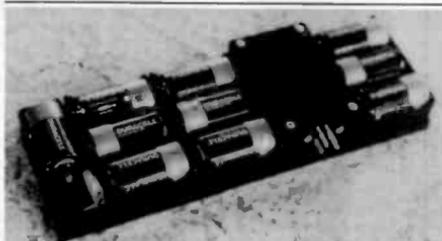
FOR SALE: Cleaning house, or trying to! HP330B distortion analyzer, manual - \$100. Hickok volt-ammeter, 1917 patent notice on case - \$45. Hammarlund HQ129X - \$120. WR Globe Chief 90 - \$40. Telco 2M converter, 14 MHz out - \$20. NCX5, spkr/PS - \$160. Plus shipping. SASE for long list parts, some antique, meters, caps, etc. **WANTED:** Yaesu FP-800HD P/S. George H. Goldstone, W8AP, 1010 Burnham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (248) 642-7673

FOR SALE: Oscilloscopes, Heath, Knight, DuMont, RCA, Sencore, NRI, any one - \$35 + frt. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Books. Radio Boys In Secret Service by Honeywell - \$20 ppd. RCA receiving tube manual series RC20 - \$20 ppd. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-42, good cosmetic condition, works - \$249, pickup only. Jeff Ross, PO Box 487, Quakertown, NJ 08868. (908) 782-3121. E-mail: pamro@rcn.com

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Lambda 5 volt adj power supply LNS-Z-5-GV - \$15 + shipping. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833



FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic battery pack for all tube type Trans-Oceanic models plus RCA Strato-World and Hallicrafters worldwide. Just plug in and play as if it was the original battery. No extra parts needed. No modifications to the radio required. Automatic turn on and turn off. The A supply voltage remains constant for 90 percent of battery lifespan while the B voltage remains constant for 100% of the lifespan. Depending on brand of alkaline cells used, the battery lifespan is 45 to 50 hours of continuous use. Battery pack without batteries is - \$89.95 which includes shipping, with batteries - \$99.95 includes shipping. James W. Poitivent, 3 East Darby Cir., Mount Holly NJ 08060-3267. (609) 261-0059

FOR SALE: Parting out Philco 20 and Gloritone 26 cathedrals, Philco 86 lowboy and Emerson 149. **WANTED:** Zenith Model 835 and 829 chrome-front tombstones. Chris Hicks, RR2, Box 342, Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257



Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	\$300.00	845	\$125.00	5692-Red (Red Base)	\$30.00	V201A	\$24.00
300B WE	\$350.00	211V/T4C	\$75.00	6SN7GT-B (Full base USA only)	\$4.00	171-A	\$21.00
Engraved base on above adds	\$50.00	6CD7/EM34	\$24.00	6900 (Bendix)	\$10.00	282	\$14.00
274A WE	\$175.00	2A3	\$20.00	12XK7GT	\$3.50	30 (Must say 30)	\$5.00
274B WE	\$150.00	EM35	\$20.00	6JE/C6/6L06	\$17.50	31	\$4.00
275A WE	\$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$24.00	6LF6/6MH6	\$25.00	864	\$12.00
310A/B WE	\$115.00	5992 (Bendix)	\$75.00	20LF6	\$27.50	6A8	\$4.00
262A/B WE	\$50.00	SAR4G/Z34 (European, USA)	\$25.00	6J56C	\$20.00	6A8G	\$5.00
348A WE	\$50.00	7868	\$16.00	6K6V6	\$15.00	6A8GT	\$2.50
417A WE	\$15.00	6A3	\$12.00	6K6V6	\$12.00	83V	\$5.00
420 WE	\$23.00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	\$30.00	6L6R6	\$14.00	6F6GT	\$5.00
421A WE	\$15.00	12AX7A (Mullard)	\$30.00	21J56/23J56	\$8.00	6V4E/280	\$2.00
437A WE	\$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex B.B.)	\$25.00	21L6	\$18.00	41-ST	\$3.00
412A WE	\$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	\$10.00	40K6GA/PL519	\$3.00	5Y4G	\$2.50
6CA7_EL34-M (MULLARD)	\$40.00	12AT7	\$15.00	6JL6	\$5.00	6386	\$16.00
6B05_EL84	\$6.50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)	\$4.00	8950	\$35.00	6072-A	\$4.00
6B05_EL84 (Tele, Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)	\$12.00	12AT7 (RCA)	\$15.00	M-2057	\$5.00		
6V6GT	\$6.00	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex, B.B.)	\$5.00	8908	\$35.00		
6550 (Tung-Sol)	\$40.00	12AU7A (RCA)	\$12.50	42K6K	\$3.00		
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	\$25.00	6D8J	\$8.00	31L06	\$7.00		
7189A	\$12.50	7308GP (Gold Pin)	\$8.00	6K6N	\$6.00		
7027A	\$25.00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	\$10.00	X201A/301A	\$15.00		
7591A	\$32.00						

B.B. - Bugle Boy
Tele - Telefunken

USED TUBES

300A WE	\$150.00	437A WE	\$15.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$50.00	6K6V6	\$8.50	V201A	\$12.00
300B WE	\$175.00	8A17	\$10.00	6A3	\$5.00	6L6R6	\$7.00	171-A	\$10.00
Engraved base on above adds	\$50.00	7591A	\$18.00	6JE/C6/6L06	\$6.00	21J56/23J56	\$4.00	282	\$12.00
275A WE	\$45.00	845	\$50.00	6LF6/6MH6	\$14.00	8950	\$25.00	WD-11	\$39.00
310A/B WE	\$7.50	211V/T4C	\$15.50	20LF6	\$14.00	M-2057	\$35.00	01A (ST)	\$8.00
421A WE	\$8.00	2A3	\$12.00	6K6D6	\$4.00	8908	\$17.50	30 (Must say 30)	\$3.00

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Philips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check upon receipt and listing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

6221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283 (480) 820-5411 FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com E-MAIL: info@tubesandmore.com

WANTED: Atwater Kent 20 owner's manual, original or photocopy. Franklin Drake, PO Box 26268, Raleigh, NC 27611. (919) 250-2124. E-mail: fdrake@smithdebnamlaw.com

WANTED: Chassis and speaker for Victor Model R-15 or R48 Radiola. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

WANTED: Stancor PCO/PSO150, PCC200, RC8150, UTC Y-6431, Richard P. Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
NOVEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

WANTED: Open reel tapes, factory pre-recorded only; UTC LS-10X, 12X or 14X, LS-53, 55, Telefunker: EL-84 and 7189 tubes. Richard E. Brown, 455 Winchester Rd., Norfolk, CT 06058. (860) 677-4828

WANTED: Norelco (Philips) AM-FM Deluxe multiband Type 6X3ST/54 or 22RL 789 (or 798?)/44 (same set), with transformer, working properly. A. Sherry, PO Box 1051, Riverdale, NY 10471

WANTED: 1931 Zenette chassis for cathedral Models AH or LP (M.A.J.A. 2, p. 326). James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@yahoo.com

WANTED: Early Magnavox tube and box. Early tubes and their boxes. Larry Daniel, 1758 Chennault Cir., San Antonio, TX 78226. (210) 923-2634. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com

WANTED: Atwater Kent advertising lamp. Without shade OK. Steve Dando, 4572 Mark Trl., Copley, OH 44321. (330) 666-7222

WANTED: Tubes. I am looking for N.O.S. Sylvania & GE 6CA7/EL-34 fat bottle, RCA & Tung-Sol 12AX7A, 7025, & 6V6GT, and Tung-Sol 5881/6L6WGB brown base. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St. #30, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 549-3962. Fax: (617) 236-5659



WANTED: Motorola Catalin #s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Crosley E13BE in near mint working condition. John Murtha, 21 Second Ave., E. Islip, NY 11730. (516) 581-6798

WANTED: A schematic of the Apple IIa computer. Joseph Wm. Wood, 6511 Chester Ave., Hodgkins, IL 60525-7606

WANTED: Electric wall clock advertising Western Union or Postal Telegraph. Rodney Schrock, 402 Lincoln St., Somerset, PA 15501

WANTED: Line cord for 1948 Emerson Model 569A small plastic flip front set. Three prongs go into radio. David Spivey, #1 Rocky Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, weekdays

New Wireless Pioneers Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1950 Computers

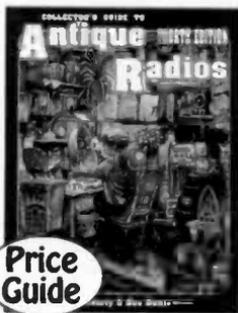
Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1940 Television
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus - Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising - Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.
Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers - Jim & Felicia Kreuzer
P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059
Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season



Price Guide

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now. — **\$18.95**
Combined Ed., CD-ROM by Bunis & Kaczowka. Available Now. — **\$39.95**



Price Guide

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996. — **\$16.95**

NEW.....

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. Combines book editions 1-4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. Runs on both IBM & Mac. 1998. **\$39.95**

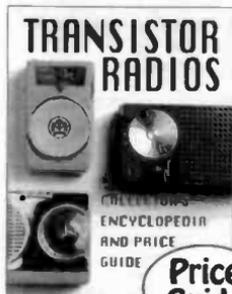
The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. Size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor TV sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. Price guide. 176 pgs. **\$15.95**



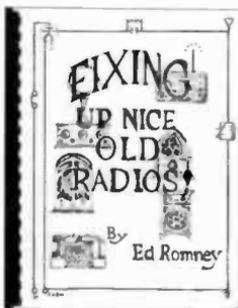
Price Guide

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — **\$26.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — **\$19.95**



Price Guide



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — **\$35.00**

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — **\$19.95**



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Nov-99)

Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*

Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*



Hams! We now have 7 ham books - See our full page ad

NEW.....

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *Pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 105 pages. \$26.95*

2000 Calendar, Cincinnati Antique Radio Society (CARS). *Beautiful color photos of vintage radios for all twelve months. \$12.50*



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*

Price Guide

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages. — \$19.95*



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



FOR SALE: Lafayette HE-80 communications receiver - \$95. Fisher 600-T receiver w/wood cabinet - \$75. Dynaco PAT-4 w/ST-120 - \$95. Dynaco ST-120A - \$75. Harman Kardon TP-200 Concerto receiver w/HK-250 amp - \$275. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

FOR SALE: Emerson Wondergram miniature phonograph with manual & leatherette carry case, excellent working condition - \$200. Eico HF12 amplifier, 6 tube working and in exc condition - \$45. Heathkit AM tuner, 5 tube, works great - \$25. Zenith stereo amp & cobra record player in low boy cabinet with owners manual Model SFH 2502T, 4 speakers - \$100. All above + shipping. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: Bell & Howell 16mm sound projector, works great - \$100 plus shipping. Robert Gardner, 2629 S. 27th St., Ft. Pierce, FL 34981. (561) 489-8626. E-mail: LocNKey@aol.com

FOR SALE: Good Bakelite radios: (1) Admiral; (2) Zeniths - \$35 ea. All have octal tubes. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755

FOR SALE: Texas Instruments SR-10 & SR-11 LED calculators, fine with cases & manuals - \$38 & \$42 resp. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: 6V6GT - \$3.25; 6SN7 - \$2.60; 6F6GT - \$3.20; several of each used test good; 6AC7 N.O.S. - \$2.25. James R. Lopaz, 5467 S. 975 E. Ogden, UT 84405. (801) 476-1470

FOR SALE: Radiola 17 with fancy 103 speaker working - \$150. Other pre-World War II radios. John G. Porter, 701 N. Main St., Osceola, IA 50213-1040. (515) 342-6220

FOR SALE: Eico AM-FM tuner Model HFT92 - \$25 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: (2) Gates 16" turntables, 3 speed w/tube preamps - \$125. Fisher Space Expander K-10 - \$60. Webster Electric 90W tube amp - \$165. Hallicrafters H-95 civil patrol receiver - \$75. Plenty tubes, SASE list. Danny Brou, 212 Wainwright Rd., Pineville, LA 71360. (318) 445-4843

**••••• OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS •••••
ON CASSETTES**

• Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

• Only \$2.00 (P & H). Send request to:
• **ERSTWHILE RADIO - P.O. BOX 2284**
• **PEABODY, MA 01960**
•••••

FOR SALE: RCA 63E 78 phono brn Bakelite - \$25. Newcomb AV1612 amp with record player & 12" spkr in grey leatherette case - \$25. Sound Design 5019A 8 track player N.O.S. with 2 spkrs - \$25. N.O.S. muradapter for playing cassettes thru 8 track player - \$10. Kodak showtime 8 projector - \$25. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: R to R 1800' recording tape. (5) Maxell, (2) TDK unused, sealed - \$25 ppd. R. G. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: Zenith A600 TO, no defects, plays - \$75. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (407) 254-0280, after 5

FOR SALE: Philco 42-1008 chassis and R/P - \$25. Silvertone 2511 chassis and parts - \$15. All plus UPS. Charles G. Phillips, Jr., 8607 Rembrandt Cir., Newark, DE 19702. (302) 832-9592

FOR SALE: Numerous radio consoles and combos. Some table models. Bargain prices - BO. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1NOO, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8

FOR SALE: Scott 299 tube stereo amp/pre-amp in Scott case, perfect w/manual - \$225 OBO; Mac 225, exc chrome/lettering, three of four 7591 out's have Mac logo, trade or offer, Altec 604-B, exc; Gigantic pre-Millennium turntable blow-out sale: Sony 2225 stereo w/Shure SME clone, exc - \$100 OBO; Thorens TD-124 w/Rek-O-Kut 16" mono arm + VR11, exc - \$125 OBO; Garrad Type A turntable/changer, never unpacked - Offers. All our turntables are fully Y2K compatible! Shure 55-S Elvis mic very nice - \$165. Mics for sale or trade: Shure 300 ribbon in case, exc; several Elvis, lg. & sm. shell, offers or trade; Astatic D-104, nice - \$75.

WANTED: Old Russ Lang console for Ampex 351-2 recorder, Western Electric 7-A dial telephone case for Western Electric carbon mics; RCA 77-C black/chrome, has ring on bottom; Telefunken CMV-3 bottle; Western Electric 53-A bottle; others; Allied Catalogs '49, '50, '51, '54, '57, have dupes from 60s/70s for trade; cool Bakelite Barograph, wind-up type, German, from 50s/60s, in brown Bakelite - \$225 OBO; three Weston Bakelite lab meters from 20s, no unreasonable offer refused! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Radio schematics \$2.50. Riders radio & TV manuals. Xerox copies of service manuals: Zenith, 942 pp. - \$65. Philco, 300 pp. - \$30. Crosley 322 pp. - \$30. Atwater Kent, 463 pp. - \$35. Rider's Radio Index 1 through 23 - \$25. Books, SASE for list. All plus S&H. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

ANTIQUE TUBES

NEW Colorful Catalog of
Pre-Octal and Collector Tubes

for copy - e-mail: fathauer@home.com
or send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC
688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9961

TUBE BID LIST AVAILABLE

RADIO CRAZE

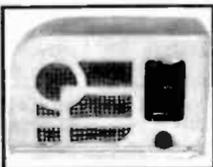
John Sakas P.O. Box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
 Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
 visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

WANTED



AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING **\$14,500.00+** for near mint condition red or blue
\$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
\$3000.00+ for black and **\$2000.00+** for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



TOM THUMB CATALINA RADIOS WANTED

paying **\$6,750.00+** for mint cond red, green, orchid, blue
\$2500.00+ for any mint one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying **\$600.00+** for mint cond black white
\$1,250.00+ for beetle, gray, salt & pepper
\$2000.00+ for red, blue **\$3000.00+** for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALINA RADIO

ADDISON 2 MARK *N A YELL *W \$99.00 YELL *W A RED \$3,500.00
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$1,500.00, BENDIX 52A GREEN & BLACK \$675.00
 DeWald A501, A502 180 *W N \$375.00, YELL *W \$425.00, RED \$1,000.00
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELL *W \$1,300.00, GREEN \$1,850.00,
 DARK RED \$2,500.00, BLUE \$6,250.00, BRIGHT RED \$12,000.00
 POPY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
 EMERSON BR150 YELL *W \$750.00, GREEN \$1,350.00, RED \$1,850.00, BLUE \$3,000.00
 FAERSON 544 BLACK \$500.00 GREEN \$800.00, RED \$1,250.00
 FADA L56, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 51X, YELL *W \$900.00, LT GREEN \$1,350.00
 MARION A YELL *W \$1,500.00, YELL *W A BLUE \$1,700.00, YELL *W A RED \$2,650.00,
 EMERALD GREEN & YELL *W \$6,250.00, BLUE & YELL *W \$6,450.00
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELL *W \$625.00, MAR *N A YELL *W \$700.00
 YELL *W A RED \$750.00, PEA GREEN \$1,000.00, BLUE & YELL *W \$2,150.00
 GARDY 64TH MAR *N \$675.00, YELL *W A RED \$1,250.00, RED & YELL *W \$1,400.00
 HALLSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$45,000.00
 MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELL *W \$1,350.00, BROWN & TORT \$2,900.00, RED & YELL *W
 \$5,000.00, GREEN & YELL *W \$5,250.00, MOTOROLA 52 YELL *W A TORT \$1,500.00,
 MAR *N A YELL *W \$1,750.00, GREEN & YELL *W \$2,500.00,
 SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,800.00, SENTINEL 194 WAVY GRILL, YELL *W \$700.00,
 SAND 800.00, RED \$1,250.00, BLUE & 500.00
 SPARTON CL. OHSIONNE ANY COLOR \$2,500.00 TO \$5,000.00, EMERSON 520 \$60.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
 We will buy one piece or entire collections
watch out there's a new guy in town

FOR SALE

Chassis for Catalins { Everything Must Go Sale }

Addison 2A Untested \$70
 Air king A-600 Untested \$60
 Bendix 526C Restored \$100
 Bendix 526C Untested \$60
 DeWald 561 Restored \$100
 DeWald 561 Untested \$60
 DeWald A-501 Untested \$75
 DeWald A-502 Restored \$95
 DeWald a-502 Untested \$60
 Emerson AX-235 Restored \$125
 Emerson AX-235 Untested \$55
 Emerson EP-375 (5+1) Restored \$120
 Emerson 400 Untested \$75
 Emerson 400 Pat Restored \$150
 Garod 1450 (Peak Top) Restored \$350
 Garod 6AU1 (Commander) Restored \$100
 Garod 6AU1 (Commander) Untested \$50
 G.E. L-570 Restored \$105
 G.E. L-570 Untested \$50
 General TV 591 Untested \$50
 R C A Large 66X Untested \$50
 Sentinel 284 (Wavy Grill) Untested \$ 50

Chassis for Bakelites

Crosley 11-115U Restored \$90
 Crosley 11-105U Untested \$50
 Detrola Super PeeWee Untested \$100
 Detrola PeeWee Untested \$100
 Charlie McCarthy Restored \$175
 New World Globe Untested \$250

Dial Glasses

Original RCA 66X \$65.00.

SORRY NO CHASSIS For FADA 1000,
 115, L56, 5F50, 5F60, Emerson AU-190,
 BT-245 or Motorola 51X15, 50XC.

**ALL PRICES ARE
 WITHOUT SHIPPING CHARGES**

FOR SALE: Stock certificates for gifts. Baird TV Ltd. 1930, developer 1st TV - \$100. Marcon Wireless, 1913 - \$65. Emerson Phono, 1910s - \$65. Avcturus Tubes - \$75. Motorola Co. - \$35. Orpheum Theater Co. - \$30. Collins Radio and Tung-Sol tubes, each - \$20. Kolster Radio - \$15. Jefferson Travis-Philips Co. Western Union Admiral & Sentinel Radio each - \$10. Postage \$2 per certificate. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jipapo@juno.com

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Zenith 11S474 large black dial console - \$250. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6236. E-mail: tubeaudio@home.com

FOR SALE: Philco 70 cathedral, all complete, new grille cloth - \$375. Grundig table multiband, all complete, long rectangular wood case - \$150. Rare Freed-Elsemann AM/FM table radio, large leatherette covered rectangular case, all original and complete - \$150. Philco #41-221 table radio, tennite plastic grille, all original - \$50. General Electric Bakelite, strong industrial Deco design - \$65. RCA portable, ivory plastic, 50s circa AC/DC Model 7BX-6E, metal Nipper logo - \$55. Westinghouse WR-222 wood, AM/SW, circa 1937 - \$60. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Clearing out 50s televisions and 30s/40s console radios from our shop. Sale prices or best offer for one or multiple pieces. Buyer pick-up only. Call for list or view list at <http://andersonelectronics.nycap.rr.com/tvcollection.htm>. Anderson Electronics, 95 N. Central Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-9555. E-mail: oanders1@nycap.rr.com

FOR SALE: (3) Hallicrafters receivers Models S41G Skyryder Jr., vg - \$100. 5R-10A, g - \$45. SX-104, vg - \$95. (1) DeWald Model 670 - \$110. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: M.I.B. (5) 21J56, (5) 6KN8, (3) 6LF6, (2) 6LR6, (2) 6LB6, (2) 24JE6, (3) Thordarson universal output. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Conar 681 TV pattern generator, manual - \$25. **WANTED:** Hallicrafters SX-43 dial glass. John Osborne, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2519

FOR SALE: J38 key - \$15. Zenith Royal 20 in box - \$35. 1 5/32, 1 1/16 Greenlee punches - \$10 ea. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

FOR SALE: RCA Radiotron Designer's Handbook, third edition. Radio Operator's License O & A Manual by Kaufman. The Radio Amateur's Handbook, 42nd edition, 1965. Mathew W. Lineberger, 295 Grove St., Providence, RI 02909. (401) 831-0976

FOR SALE: M.I.B. novelty transistors. Budweiser (B324) - \$55. Heinz ketchup (B328) - \$100. Plus shipping. Arnold Hornstein, 1929 Windys Run Rd., Catonsville, MD 21228. (410) 744-0919

FOR SALE: Two chrome trimmed RCA push-button sets. **WANTED:** RCA 5T4 tableset. Dave Smith, Box 81, Olney, IL 62459. E-mail: k9uim@otbnet.com

FOR SALE: CB transceiver Eico Model 760 - \$40 plus. CB transceiver SBE console II - \$50 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Getowtown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Parts, books, tubes. E-mail or SASE for list. Wayne Letourneau, PO Box 62, Wannaska, MN 56761. (218) 425-7826. E-mail: wb0cte@arrl.net

FOR SALE: Ampex AG440C, 7.5/15 servo capstan, half track stereo, works fine, manual - \$675. Fred Kaeppl, 23740 Fairmont Blvd., Shaker Heights, OH 44122. (216) 464-7840. E-mail: kaeppl@stratos.net

FOR SALE: Clear plastic dial covers for your antique radios from Addison to Zenith including some SW ham receiver, like the National 240 D, priced at - \$15 ea. postage paid. Doyle Roberts, HC 63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

FOR SALE: Antique micro computer ca. 1980 Ohio Scientific C3-A - \$150. Too big to ship, come and get it. John T. Woodfin, 13830 Hoover, CA12, Westminster, CA 92683. (714) 892-0261



Quality wall clock with full color "His Master's Voice" logo. Rugged, 3/8" wood grain case. Full-length glass front, hunter green and gold. Classic Roman numeral time dial. Battery operated, quartz movement. 100% made in USA, including movement. 5-1/4" x 12-3/4" x 2". \$39.95 delivered, continental USA. Massachusetts residents please add \$1.75 state sales tax.

Telephone:
 808-879-2778



Send check with order or call with credit card, please!

Antique Radio

835-A Pleasant Street, Framingham, MA 01701



Transistor Network™

International Magazine for Transistor Collectors
Articles • Reviews • Classifieds

Subscribe Today!

\$24.95 U.S. (First Class) \$34.95 Canada (Air)
 \$43.95 Other Countries (Air)
 Subscribers get a free 50-word ad monthly.

Transistor Network

P.O. Box 43, Dept. C, Live Oak, FL 32064-0043
 Free Sample copy upon request.
www.suwanneevalley.net/~morrison

WANTED: Panasonic RF2600. Also want operating instructions for Zenith Royal 7000-1, R7000. Khushpal Singh, 1831 Gray Ave., Yuba City, CA 95991. (530) 671-4607

WANTED: DeForest 433 through 440 tubes, Westinghouse WL-461, Taylor 833, duds ok. John H. Walker Jr., 11015 W. 126th Terr., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alledsignal.com

WANTED: RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Philco 90, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St., #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205. E-mail: PiscoCal@aol.com

WANTED: Mitchell, Mitchell, Mitchell radios & appliances, but not bedlamp or tall clock radios. Thanks! Lee Mitchell, The Mitchell Collector, 175E Delaware #8209, Chicago, IL 60611. (800) 869-7869. E-mail: toystoys@webtv.net



WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Bar radio, complete with glassware, send picture and price. Michael Durand, 21 Le Grande Ave., Tarrytown, NY 10591. (914) 631-0493



WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 880-1207

WANTED: Collections, bulk and estate sales of radios, tubes, literature, advertising, etc. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com web: www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Western Electric amps, horn, spkr, x-fmr, wire, socket, caps. and data-sheet etc. 101, 102, 104, 205, 211, 212, 216, 217, 242, 252, 253, 262, 271, 274, 275, 276, 284, 300, 310, 339, 347, 348, 349, 350, VT2, VT25A, VT52. Others: KT66, 77, 88, RCA50, 250, 350, 845, Telefunken ECC81, 82, 83. Jun Mizuno, 933 Portwood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. Ph./fax: (408) 268-4016. E-mail: jlmizuno@hotmail.com

WANTED: Wood cabinet for Federal 59. Tom Burgess, 9 Belle Meadow Ln., Little Rock, AR 72210. (501) 455-0773

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 1999 CATALOG

TUBES - PARTS - BOOKS - SUPPLIES



© 1999 A.E.S. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA

800 SOUTH MAPLE AVE. TEMPE, AZ 85283

TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

your complete source for...

Tubes

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

Transformers

Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

Capacitors

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

Parts

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more.

Literature

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

Supplies

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. • Tempe, AZ 85283 • (480) 820-5411 • FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com • E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

FOR SALE: Scott 800B in Chippendale console, fair – \$260. GR 805C signal generator, large – \$90. Bruce Mueller, 730 E. Harmony Ln., Fullerton, CA 92831. (714) 992-2086

FOR SALE: N.O.S. RCA 5824 sub for 25L6 (20) – \$5 ea., used 6SN7 (25) check good on B&K tube checker – \$2 ea. Don Dillard, 5106 Red Oak Dr., Amarillo, TX 79110. (806) 352-4776. E-mail: djill@am.net

FOR SALE: Book: Electronic Communication, by Schrader, a good one – \$20 + \$3 shipping. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 400 N. Haddon Ave., Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

FOR SALE: Heathkit IG-102 RF generator – \$20. **WANTED:** Service information for Zenith R-7000 Taiwan. Doug Zielinski, 530 S. Main, Marine City, MI 48039. (810) 765-3171. E-mail: dtz@mich.com

FOR SALE: Leather Trans-Oceanic 600 Series parts set, no tubes – \$40. Claude Chafin, NØFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: Novelty radios at <http://www.noveltyradio.com>. I have just updated my site come and see! Mention you saw the ad in A.R.C. and get 10% off! Gary Arnold, 615 Oak St., Marion, NC 28752. E-mail: gary@noveltyradio.com

FOR SALE: N.O.S. 6BQ5 – \$7.50. 6F6G – \$15. 5Z3 – \$5. 5X4G – \$3. 6B4G – \$22.50. KT88 – \$12. 6B4G JAN – \$15. Used 5U4G – \$5. 6L6G GC – \$8. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

FOR SALE: Sams Facts number 800 th – \$10. Not all #20 for – \$4 plus shipping. Call or write: Thomas Burnside, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209-4711. (601) 922-2235

FOR SALE: RCA senior voltomyst type WV98C. Bench type 110 volt – \$35 plus. Elwood Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (856) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Wurlitzer 9 tube, Radiolas AR812 and 60 – \$25 ea. Crosley Playtime grandfather clock – \$350. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE: Two HD gear reduction units, one electric with 1" shaft. Pick up in Sharon only – \$50 ea. Carl Hackenson, 31 Hixson Farm Rd., Sharon, MA 02067. (781) 784-8834

— WANTED —

PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST! SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE: Heathkit IT-17 tube checker, manual copy, chart worn but legible – \$50 + shipping. Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543. (630) 554-9207

FOR SALE: Courier 23 tube base mint – \$100. Also 3 other Courier 23s. Pearce-Simpson Guardian 23 good – \$75. Also 1 more – \$50. (2) Johnson Messenger 223 tube base – \$50. Knight-kit KN 32 35C PA amplifier, mint – \$50. 958 RCA13 metal TV red & white – \$25. Lafayette 525 mobile – \$25. Cobra com 88 tube base – \$50. **WANTED:** Browning Eagle R-27, S-23 base. Knight-kit Safari. Hallicrafters CB-14. Any Demco equipment. Tram TR-27E. Joe Thimmesch, PO Box 181, Woodward, IA 50276

FOR SALE: Bunis 1, vg – \$90. Radiola 3 with 99 adapters, no tubes, untested – \$100. Radiola 3A, same as above – \$125. Crosley 52 untested – \$125. Tubes N.I.O.B. pair Philco 6L6G – \$20 ea. 6 Number 46 – \$12. Many others used globe 01-As – \$15. 245 – \$40. Many more call or write. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. Ph./fax: (315) 363-3644

Our Customers Say It Best: "You've Gotta Have an AM-100!"

Whether you are a novice collector with one radio or a seasoned veteran with a roomful, curious visitors always ask the question: "Does it still work?" What better way to prove the point than with a live old-time radio broadcast. With the Comtronics AM-100, you can entertain friends with authentic on-the-air radio demonstrations!

Will it Work for Me? *You be the Judge:*

"Big-band music all the time from any of my radios"

"I can't live without one!"

"The little transmitter works like a champ...the bass response is remarkable!"

"As I'm writing this, I am enjoying vintage Count Basie on my RCA 816K"

This is the Genuine Article. Call Now and Enjoy the Music

Tusa Consulting Services
19 Augusta Drive, Covington, LA 70435
(504) 892-7348 (504) 892-2075 FAX



Make those old radios come alive with an AM-100, today

Price: \$199.50 Includes antenna, power supply and UPS delivery (48 States) 1yr warranty, 30day trial

WANTED: Wooden knob for Crosley Super 11 console Model 1117. Jerry Wieland, 780 Charleston Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (847) 934-1790. E-mail: rwieland@owc.net

WANTED: Manual for Heathkit condenser checker Model C-3. Dick Myhre, 8238 Birch Bay Dr., Blaine, WA 98230. (360) 371-5540. E-mail: rjmaz@juno.com

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
**Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles
and more!**

WANTED: Help! I need the semicircular mirror glass top for Stromberg Carlson 231-R chairside. David Rush, WB4FRE, 45 High Pond Ln., Bedminster, NJ 07921. (908) 234-0321

WANTED: Paper charts for Freed-Eisemann NR-5, rear and inside lift-top, reprints OK. Bob Puttre, 637 Stratford Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9667

WANTED: Crystal sets, crystal radio kits, toy crystal sets and pocket crystal radios. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: +431/8874355

WANTED: Atwater Kent H, L, and M parts speakers. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St., #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205. E-mail: PliscoCal@aol.com

WANTED: Pilot Radio Co. publication, Radio Design, Vol. 1, No. 3, Sept. 1928. John W. Haight, 5268 Webb St., Aliquippa, PA 15001. (724) 378-4026. E-mail: jnohau@aol.com

WANTED: Small plastic clock knobs used in clock radios from the 50s and 60s. Nick Terrence, 12 Eleanor Pl., Huntington, NY 11743. (516) 951-5477. E-mail: nterrenc@suffolk.lib.ny.us

WANTED: Murdock tuning condenser, have early tubes for trade or cash. Joe Nocera, 1222 Finch St., New Castle, PA 16101-4840. (724) 658-7805

WANTED: Power transformer for Philco 48-482. Cobra changer S-14025. Carlos Martinez, 21 Colonel Izarray St., Cayey, PR 00736. (787) 263-2741

WANTED: Knob and detector rheostat for a Thor-O-Dyne Masterpiece. Richard Gentry, PO Box 9274, Phoenix, AZ 85068-9274

WANTED: N.O.S. 17LP4 picture tube. Larry Cornelison, 108 E. Buck Mtn. Rd., W. Jefferson, NC 28694. E-mail: cornelisonlb@appstate.edu

WANTED: Sony CRF-5100 service manual or CRF-5090. Walter Johns, 40 Swarthmore Rd., Wellesley, MA 02482. (781) 237-9277. E-mail: jowalkten@aol.com

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims,
speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = \$17.95

12" kit = \$21.95

10" kit = \$19.95

15" kit = \$24.95

plus \$4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy

331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238
Fax (856) 869-6880

WANTED: Mosley CM-1, Ten-Tec 315, RX-10, Heathkit AR-3, GE-371, Hallicrafters CR-3000. Herman Schnur, 3205 Brick Kiln Rd., Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 752-2264



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Large Amperex tube manual from the late 1960s. Also odd or unusual tube types. Will pay \$200 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker Jr., 11015 W. 126th Terr., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnn.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Early crystal sets and detectors. Unusual horn and cone speakers. Advise what you have. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale, Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Ph./fax: (919) 851-1517. E-mail: ekbell@mindspring.com

WANTED: Round tube color TVs, and odd brand B/W, Videodyne, Starrett, Jackson, others. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (734) 421-5574. E-mail: gbuben@provice.net

Join the

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual *AWA Review*.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years. \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
<http://www.antiquewireless.org>



FOR SALE: AK Model Lg 20 fixed by expert., plays nice - \$200. AK-SM compact Crosley, nice finish - \$125. Keg with trans. radio, plays - \$75. Philco Model 20, plays, cathedral - \$325. Mickey/Minnie Mouse Music Cty. 15 yrs. old - \$35. Telephone 3 pc. stand & sounder box og. wire - \$125. AK Type E speaker - \$75. Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500, plays - \$60. Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model R-600 gets all countries, nice, plays - \$200. Hallicrafters brown Model 2000, ex-nice - \$200. (2) Junk box selectors, nice chrome pl. Seeburg 100 Walomatic - 350. (1) Seeburg - \$200. Edison Mabry, 402 Pearl Ave., Mansfield, OH 44907. 525-0902

FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH

To get your free 20 words,

include your SUB# with your Ad.

Additional words are 29¢ each.

Read inside back cover for details.

MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Philco cathedral Mod 60, not tested, needs veneer work, complete - \$95; S-40A Hallicrafters, nice, plays well - \$90. All above plus S & H. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutchedu

FOR SALE: Philco 116B tombstone, plays great, beautifully refinished cabinet, w/schematic & extra set of tubes - \$210. Sears 9-band (.15 to 147 MHz) portable/AC shortwave, plays great, looks sharp - \$35. Plus UPS. **WANTED:** 37 or 38 Philco 11 to 15 tube radio, pref w/o cabinet. Philco 37-116-122 owners manual or copy. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

FOR SALE: Arvin Hoppy, complete with back, black case in good condition, mint, N.O.S., Hoppy front, never applied - \$400. Excellent, complete working Trans-O A600 - \$165. Plus shipping. Gerry Harmon, 10803 Chateau Hill, Austin, TX 78750. (512) 219-0072. E-mail: wharmon1@austin.rr.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1936 Ideal portable record cutter; Wilcox-Gay w/Catalin arms. **WANTED:** International Kadettes, Detrolas, Spartans. Ken Nevins, Nevins Museum of Radio, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com



FOR SALE: This tube set was designed to be shot out of a cannon! 1950s proximity fuze with battery - a simple but effective radarsystem utilizing subminiature vacuum tubes. While they last - \$50 ea. ppd. Steve Roush, PO Box 26480, Tempe, AZ 85285. E-mail: roamer22@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Catalin RCA radio Model 9X14, 1939, right dial-left cloth grill w/ "W" cutout, 2 knobs rhs, AC/DC, good cond., works, (Bunis 92, p. 149), asking - \$800. Belmont 6D111 table radio 1946, white plastic streamlined, right hand dial set of pushbuttons, lhs horizontal louvers, side knobs, works, needs alignment, good condition, (Bunis 1992 p. 35) asking - \$250. Belmont 6D111 chassis, no cabinet asking - \$150 plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-4741. E-mail: jipapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Early Sams, tubes N.O.S. obsolete RCA/GE parts, radios, test equipment. SASE for list. Linus Brown, 205 W. South St., PO Box 553, Anna, OH 45302. (937) 394-2099

FOR SALE: Back issues of A.R.C., 65 for - \$30. **WANTED:** Good VFO working. Chuck K. Humphreys, PO Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265. (304) 882-2220



RIDERS PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTERS MANUALS

All 23 volumes on CD-ROM - Over 2 years in the making and thousands sold - Search the database by manufacturer, model or even a chassis number! Over 40,000 schematics for 120,000 model radios. Available on 6 CDs, available individually or as a complete package deal for only \$450 postpaid USA

Looking for a schematic? Look no further than to our Rider's CD-ROMs. Tired of the wait for "that" schematic? Tired of lost mail? Tired of getting the wrong one for your radio? Sound familiar? Thousands of antique radio lovers have discovered the benefits of owning their own complete database driven schematic set for over 120,000 antique radios! Available as a set or individually with Riders Volumes 1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16, 17-20 and 21-23. Even if you don't know who made your set, or its model number, a chassis number search can find your radio's schematic in this state-of-the-art set of CDs. A bargain and a steal at \$85 per CD or \$450 for the set prepaid in the U.S.A. Try one or a set today, thousands sold, none have ever been returned! Requires a PC running any version of Windows or Windows NT and about 8 mb of RAM memory. Because of the lowered price of hard disc mass storage, many users now load all 6 CDs onto a large hard drive for "instant" searches and immediate displays of their schematic without having to change CDs in the player! Get your set now - you will be glad you did! License restricted for individual use. Club & Library licenses available.

Other radio resources available on CD-ROM. Ask for our CD-ROM catalog & look us up on the web at <http://www.radioera.com>. You can download an instant catalog on our web.

Radio Era Archives

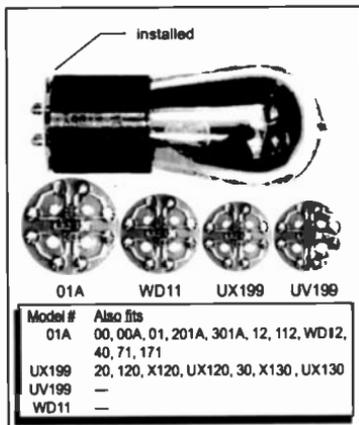
2043 Empire Central - Dallas, Texas 75235
Phone 214-358-5195 - Fax 214-357-4693
Orders Only Toll Free 888-324-6243

SCHEMATIC & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 200,000 schematics and manuals
in stock, many with instant e-mail
delivery, only from Radio Era.

Radio Restoration Parts

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers



These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

\$10.00/each (\$7.50/ea. 3 or more)

Antique Radio Power Supply

The H15/ H16 power supplies operates most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

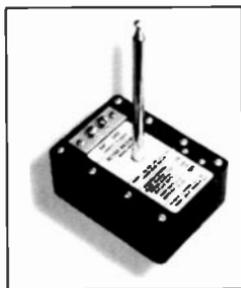
A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: \$99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: \$6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery \$31.00. Battery charger \$45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket \$9.50.



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only \$34.95

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -

Only \$50

Order from: PT1, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.



To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

FOR SALE: Oscilloscope, Heathkit Model SO-106A w/ reprint manual, gc - \$50 + S&H. Richard Dzick, 31572 Juniper Ln., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mq@comcast.net

FOR SALE: 1922 regenerative + audio, works - \$150. Victorian geiger counter - \$35. German Orion EA53F 4 band - \$125. Detrola metal AM/SW nice - \$75. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788. E-mail: odeneal@webwide.net

FOR SALE: (45) tubes N.I.B. - \$60 ea. Lab test in box, new - \$55 ea. + shipping. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-4741. E-mail: jipapo@juno.com

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: McMurdo Silver Masterpiece VI Installation and Operation Manual reprint - \$22 ppd., overseas extra. **WANTED:** McMurdo Silver radios, brochures, booklets. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. (888) OLD-RADIO. E-mail: DHauff@isd.net

FOR SALE: Zenith SpaceCommander 300 remote w/ decoder receiver - \$30. Sam's Audio Amplifiers #AA-1, f-g - \$12. Dave Minchella, KE2GE, 80 N. Campfire Rd., Henrietta, NY 14467. (716) 359-3337. E-mail: djmradionut@juno.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S38D - \$40. S38E - \$35. Heathkit GR78 - \$50. Plus shipping. George Fitzpatrick, 204 N.E. 17th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301. (954) 467-7036

FOR SALE: Crolsey refrigerator/radio ca. 1937, pick up only - \$250. Jack Sacra, 162 Georgetown Rd., #4, Charlottesville, VA 22901. (804) 977-0551

IT'S HERE!

The solution to poor reception on your A.M. radio. Designed to improve signal strength on portable and table model radios, our easy to use signal booster works great with any radio that has a built-in ferrite or air wound antenna. Needs no battery or A.C. power. Lifetime warranty.



Model 1601 covers 530-1600 kHz - \$45.

Model 1701 covers 530-1700 kHz - \$54.

Please add \$6 S&H (U.S.)

Send payment with order. Money back (less S&H charge) if not satisfied with our product.



FALA ELECTRONICS

PO Box 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201

— Dealers Wanted —

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-100 - \$285; Collins 75A-2 - \$425; Herth SB-303 w/cw filter - \$195; Atlas RX-110 ham receiver, rare - \$315. More! Free list. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE: Bunnell key and sander, original mounting with metal tag - \$90. Joe Holdner, 4432nd St., Brooklyn, NY 11215. (718) 768-6212

FOR SALE: Two Zenith 200 transistors and two Zenith 500 Transistors, owl eyes, all for - \$100, or - \$40 ea.; Zenith 6R-583, AM/RP - \$55; Philco 42-340, BC/SW, works - \$75; Sparton 6A66, metal case and back - \$70; Arvin 35-86 - \$80; rare National NC57, part radio, almost complete w/knobs and everything, call for parts or - \$125; two RCA BP10 - \$50 ea., or both for - \$95; Zenith Royal 755 Deluxe, leather case, good condition - \$55; National NC300 - \$95; Traveller 5051 - \$65; Silvertone 90001 - \$65; National NC173 w/speaker & orig. manual, needs minor repair, plays - \$225; Atwater Kent Mod 84, complete and untested, nice cabinet, original tuning knob, other two knobs not original - \$325; Heathkit Marauder transmitter, Mod HX-10 w/ original manual, complete, looks nice, untested - \$120; Globe Scout Mod 65A transmitter, nice cabinet - \$55; Victrola 4 portable wind-up phonograph, Mod 2-60, circa 1925, suitcase type w/8 records - \$120; Conar Mod 224 tube tester w/book - \$30; Silvertone Mod 8260, circa 1946, brown and cream leatherette with leather strap handle - \$80; Navy radio, Mod 6000BAC, BC/SW - \$80; Hallicrafters S-38, needs two knobs but works, between fair and good cond. - \$55; Hallicrafters S-19, complete, untested - \$65; ARC 5 Military radio, two pieces, needs work, looks good - \$85; Hallicrafters S-40 and S-100 parts, call; have Trans-Oceanic parts - Call; have lots of part table model radios - Call or e-mail. All of the above + S&H. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutchedu

FOR SALE: N.O.S. 1920s Majestic radio dial cables, phosphor bronze with eyelets, 2 for - \$5. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Tuska 305, with tubes - \$175. Priess Straight eight, no antenna - \$150. Brandes B-16 chassis, escutcheon, knobs, clean - \$75. Emie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (231) 264-9412. E-mail: elnagy1599@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Pink Zenith Royal 500, flawed front cover, or buy yours with flawed rear - \$250. Ted Hutson, 11 1/2 Winthrop Ave., Beverly, MA 01915. (978) 922-3405

Old Authors Bookshop

**Wireless Telegraphy Telephony Radio
Television Electricity**

Books and Literature
Bought and Sold

PO Box 403 Morrisburg ON Canada K0C 1X0

Tel (613) 543-3337 Fax (613) 543-2380

e-mail authors@mor-net.on.ca

Website <http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors>

WANTED: One tube receivers with exposed tube. Will pay top price. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale, Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Ph./fax: (919) 851-1517. E-mail: ekbell@mindspring.com

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512**

Best time to call is weekdays:

9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Phonograph related advertising items: Vogue picture records, original dealer advertising from Edison, Victor, Columbia. Needle tins and cutters, Nipper advertising items, calendars. Record brushes and dusters. Pocket advertising mirrors. Dealer lapel pins, posters, puzzles, fans, broadsides. Edison, Columbia, and any Wax cylinder records. Phonograph toys, toy phonographs. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. Fax: (215) 638-2265. E-mail: phonoman-bernie@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and A.C. sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: Info@radiodaze.com web: www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Astatic microphone Model 600-S Conneault. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

WANTED: Escutcheon (football shape); also metal oval escutcheon for tuning eye for Triangle Industries Corp. Model 7U-117. George Yokley, 522 Elmwood Ave., Kingsport, TN 37660. (423) 245-5492

WANTED: Raytheon RK series tubes. RK16, RK25A, RK25B, RK30, RK32, RK41, RK44, RK45, RK46, RK56, RK58, RK63A. John H. Walker Jr., 11015 W. 126th Terr., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Chassis for GE L-50-51 or RCA R-22, junker OK. T. Romano, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

WANTED: Airway Model 41 or G, complete or not. Speaker for Majestic Model 2C. Thanks. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834



WANTED: Howard Model 588 or similar Model 580, must be in excellent condition, original finish and knobs, working or not. Also any brochures, advertising, etc. for Howard Radio from mid 30s to late 40s. Doug Burskey, 732 Pulver-List Rd., Mansfield, OH 44905. (419) 522-5669

WANTED: Western Electric transformers and parts, any models and condition. Jun Mizuno, 933 Portswood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. Ph./fax: (408) 268-4016. E-mail: jmmizuno@hotmail.com

WANTED: 1935 GE A-205, RCA HF-8, any 15+ tube radios. Cash or quality trades. Dan Gutowski, 9753 Easton Rd., Dexter, MI 48160. (734) 433-1354

I buy Western Electric

“What do you want to sell me today?”



Chong Ong

Tel : (703) 255-3218
Fax : (703) 255-3718
e-mail : ongkt88@erols.com

10223 Valentino Dr. # 7304
Oakton, VA 22124

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



**Order
Today!**

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices
\$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for \$16.95.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Mar-99)

Collector's Guide to Antique Radios Combined Edition - CD-ROM

By Marty & Sue Bunis and George Kaczowka



Combines Book Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!

Over 9,000 Models with Pricing

1,800 Full Color Photographs

Model Number Index for All Manufacturers

Photo Index by Category

Runs on both IBM and Mac

Requires a Web Browser, such as Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer

\$39.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Sep-99)

FOR SALE: Send SASE or e-mail for lists of radios, publications, parts radios. Jim Clifford, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: j.c.clifford@juno.com

FOR SALE: About 20 table radios, mostly plastic, test equipment, several 30s console radios, etc. Send SASE for list. Roger Brace, 286 Manning Blvd. #2, Albany, NY 12206. E-mail: arby175@aol.com

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
NOVEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

FOR SALE: Delco Sonomatic car radio, Model 981150, 12 volt, appears complete, untested - \$35 plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

FOR SALE: New: New design Zenith T-shirts and sweats: The pre-war Zenith neon window sign in electric green and orange! T-shirts: all sizes - \$14; sweats - \$22. Call for more info. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 - \$5 plus \$1.50 shipping. Rubber gasket for the dial glass for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths - \$5 ea., or 2 for - \$8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts - \$15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths - \$16. Universal Dial Belt Kit - \$9.95 ppd. Complete speaker repair - Call. Free parts and supply catalog. Visa, Discover Mastercard. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-6 pm Tues.-Sat. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Crosley cathedral 167 parts set - \$50. Freed-Eisemann NR6 nice, no tubes - \$95. Don Reinsma, 610 Nix Rd., Pensacola, FL 32506. (850) 455-7721

FOR SALE: Empty cases. AM. Bosch Mod. 670T 1937 w/eye hood no bezel N/D - \$65. GE Mod. E91 w/bezel and grillecloth N/D @9 - \$60. T/Stones: RCA T8-18 @9 A/O - \$160. RCA 5T A/O @9 - \$165. S/Carlson M. 920H @IO/P - \$150. Speakers: Silvertone WLS. 16 inch oval; - \$150. Wirt drum Type @9 - \$95. RCA 66XI A/O @IO N/P - \$60. Parts unit GE A63 t/stone A/O @5 - \$40. Plus P & S. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Collins 55G-1, 51S-1, KWM-2, Mint - Best Offer. **WANTED:** Subminiature tube portables. Phil Tripoli, PO Box 1213, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

FOR SALE: RCA table radios RLC28W, RLC20, RHC17N, - \$15 ea. Panasonic RE6451 - \$15 plus UPS. Onerio Lou Sabetto, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: Motorolas in M.A.J.A. 3; B3, p. 148 - \$40; 5C27, P142 - \$25. Shipping extra. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125-1837. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: antonio1@gate.net

FOR SALE: Small two tone Emerson 201 Inghram cabinet, vg, plays, (M.A.J.A. 1, p. 82) - \$85. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711. E-mail: ubehad@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: 68 issues Antique Radio Gazette, new condition - \$50 plus 10 pounds shipping. SASE for list. John Uscinowski, 95 Vly Summit Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. E-mail: MAnderson3345@aol.com

FOR SALE: Eico signal tracer, Model 147A, new - \$35. RCA senior volt/hotmist, WV-98A - \$35. All plus postage. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

FOR SALE: HP 200B audio generator, 20-20000 HZ - \$45; Heath IO-12 laboratory oscilloscope - \$45, UPS extra. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

FOR SALE: Philco Model 53-652 tube type portable, green, excellent physical condition, doesn't play - \$55 + UPS. George Wright, 4181 Enders Way, Doylestown, PA 18901-5611. E-mail: gwright@pemnet.com

FOR SALE: German SABA studio 2A solid state with manual, xint. cond - \$300. Hallicrafters S-120 xint. wear - \$25. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Sony 2.7" flat black and white TV, Model FD-250 - \$100. Sony Model 1CF-9660W AM, FM, TV, WB, table radio L.N. - \$50 plus shipping. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters receivers, SX 140 - \$90. S38 - \$60. Zenith 3000-1. James E. Inglett, 94 Leawood Dr., Midway AR 72651. (870) 431-8430. E-mail: cen62047@centuryinter.net

FOR SALE: 55¢ LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes. 20,000 added lately. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes for my collection. John H. Walker Jr., 11015 W. 126th Terr., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

FOR SALE: Old phone - \$40. Tiny Philco record player - \$25. Tiny Sanyo TV/radio/clock - \$75. Send or call for list. Roger Ruddick, 33 Emily Ln., Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33931. (941) 463-8887

FOR SALE: Western Electric oscilloscope BC-412-B made for U.S. Army. Guido Montella, 2714 Charleston Dr., Plant City, FL 33565. (813) 752-7174

**TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD
INDUSTRIAL • POWER •
RECEIVING • SPECIAL PURPOSE
Vast Inventory • Connectors**

Contact: Donna - Sales Manager
UNITED ELECTRONICS CO. (EST. 1920)

1177 McCarter Highway, Newark, NJ 07104

(973) 751-2591 • (800) 526-1275

Fax (973) 481-1524 • E-mail: dloc111111@aol.com

Tube manufacturing equipment for sale. Engineering specifications, drawings & manufacturing data available for 100+

United Electronic Company's tube types.

**CATALIN
WANTED
WANTED
RADIO**



**TOP
PRICES
PAID!**

Michael Lawlor
P.O. Box 179
Santa Barbara, CA
93102
(805) 682-2336

WANTED: Western Electric 7A amplifier. Tim James, 17365 S.E. Walta Vista Dr., Oak Grove, OR 97267. (503) 653-0407

WANTED: Tesla coils, literature, info., transmitters, receivers, early magazines on Telsa. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871. (401) 847-8589

WANTED: Escutcheon and instruction manual for Dynaco SCA-35 integrated amp. Also complete SCA-35s wanted. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

WANTED: Name plate escutcheon for RCA R-28 cathedral. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd., Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047. E-mail: jimberg@webtv.net. URL: <http://homepage.plix.com/radioactivity/index.htm>

WANTED: Pre-1925 Amrad, Grebe, Kennedy, DeForest, etc. Will buy entire collections. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale, Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Ph./fax: (919) 851-1517. E-mail: ekbell@mindspring.com

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX-25, no Mods, rust, mint original operating condition, pay to \$1,000. Steve Schneider, Box 22801, Telluride, CO 81435. E-mail: spsmpc@rmi.net

WANTED: Detrola grandfather clock, Detrola Deco chairside, Detrola advertising, anything unusual made by Detrola. Dennis Smith, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (734) 675-5847

WANTED: Freed-Eisemann transformer 376 also owners manual, Xerox, for FE Model NR-5A. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 489-0079. E-mail: dwunsch@cs.uml.edu

WANTED: Book, Border Radio, Crawford & Fowler. Robert Wheaton, 16015 White Fawn, San Antonio, TX 78255. (210) 695-8430

WANTED: Stancor PCO/PSO150, PCC200, RC8150, UTC Y-6431, 0-12. Send SASE for book/hi-fi list. Richard P. Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-36, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 660-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Fada #845 red knob will pay your price. Catalin parts paying \$20-\$100 per knob or grille, handle, chassis or damaged cabinet. Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

WANTED: Crosley dashboard E15 steering wheel knobs, or will buy junker sets. Henry Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (732) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

WANTED: 1920s headphones, headphone literature, phone plugs. Please include asking price. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 646-8857, 5 to 9:30 pm EST

WANTED: Western Electric loudspeaking telephone, any models and condition. Jun Mizuno, 933 Portwood Cir., San Jose, CA 95120. Ph./fax: (408) 268-4016. E-mail: jmizuno@hotmail.com

WANTED: Majestic 92 console. Francis Austin, 15633 Newhope Dr., Haymarket, VA 20169. (703) 754-9870. E-mail: faustin681@aol.com

WANTED: Mini reel wire and tape recorders & mics. Jon Golden, Box 5077, Wayland, MA 01778. (508) 653-4140. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

WANTED: Radios with chrome grilles or trim, Climax radios, miniature cathedrals. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapage #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Tube tester for 4 and 5 pin tubes, must have chart. Case unimportant, will be mounted on bench. Quote including shipping. No BO. Milt Faivre, K4EBT, 1445 2nd Rd, SW Vero Beach, FL 32962

MANUALS for VINTAGE amateur, audio, and radio-related equipment. Web: www.manualman.com or send \$2 for catalog. Pete Markavage, **MANUALMAN**, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. (732) 238-8964. E-mail: manualman@juno.com

WWII MILITARY TELEVISION WANTED. Army/Navy SCR, ATJ, ATK, ARK, ARJ, CEK, CRV. Receivers, cameras, monitor, transmitters, dynamotors. Maurice Schechter, 590 Willis Ave., Williston Park, NY 11596. Ph/fax: (516) 294-4416

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, evenings.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchla Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulars, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: Philco 39-117T, works good - \$45.
WANTED: Philco 45C butterfly cabinet. Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta, Canada T0B 1W0. (780) 878-3262. E-mail: rubcdad58@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Tubes: 6146B/8298As (2) RCAs N.I.B., (2) Matsushita S2001As (used) - \$90. (4), RCA speakers 100A, 106 (7000 ohm field), others, Hallicrafters S-20R & S-94, Mini-tape units, Majestic tubes G-27-S, G-35-S, used/good/grey coating - \$35/pair. Astatic, Shure, Zenith phono cartridge literature, Philco dial mechanisms-concentric dial knobs, Gonset papers Communicator (blueprints, mylars, inquire), auto radio vibrators & related literature, sell as lot, inquire, 45 rpms, inquire, Bendix rack-mount freq. meter, Philco chassis: 90, 96, 71, 91 & some speakers, AK console speaker, Philco chassis, several, inquire, Beitmans Most Often Needed - \$10, Some 01A boxes, BSR & Garrard changers, Synchro-Lab series, Lafayette tuner and amp, 1970s nice, needs repair-one channel-LA-750 & LT-725A, Philco 41-226 plays, nice, grille warped - \$120, Zenith 7H820 Bakelite (2) sets: one has (2) FMs, both great cond, 10S567 console, fair, complete. Transistor radios: Toshiba, GE, Emerson 888 Pioneer, (2) Westinghouse, nice shape, Motorola, Channel Master 6514, and a big box of junkers, big box I say, good 1L6 - \$20, RCA 143 chassis, no tubes - \$75, Majestic tuning chassis: 70, 70B, 71, 71B, Motorola 5R1, no dial, Fada 605, brown Bakelite, nice, nasty short - \$75, 740, both white and brown models, RCA R-7 Superette, decent, plays weak, complete, orig, Emerson 558 & 704 or 705, mini-port, misc bezels and vernier dials, inquire, Radiola 18, 66 console, Western Electric milliammeters N.I.B., StromCarl 340-H, L. Tatro tombstone cabinet, Heathkit EK-2, Silverstone chassis 1918A w/bezel, VOM amp (2) 6V6s, burgundy woodgrain and burgandy velvet grille, small, nice - \$225, Capital Records reel-to-reel w/ speakers - \$150. All items are negotiable, plus shipping. Send me your updated want lists. I have jpegs of almost everything. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbgr@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tube Sale. N.O.S. tubes - 10¢ ea. and up. Beat the high cost of internet tubes. Manuals, radios, test equipment and much more. Large Nov. list. Send - 78¢ SASE for list. Charles D. Blair, 756 Wheeling Ave., Cambridge, OH 43725. (740) 432-4453, 9-5

FOR SALE: Philco 89 - \$175. Crosley 173 (see 179 Machine Age) - \$125. Coradio coin operated radio - \$125. Many more tube set, plus regular and novelty transistor sets. LSASE. Pictures on request. Will be at Irving VRPS swap meet October 31st. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1 1/4 x 3/2 inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV and 7 shortwave bands. It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only \$35.00 per set N.I.B. E-mail: rbgent@aol.com.

Call 732-607-0299, Fax 732-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71

P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters Sky Challenger II w/ speaker, S72, National NC46 - \$139.99 ea. plus UPS.
WANTED: D.A.V. B.F. Goodrich mini keychain license tags paying \$1.50 ea. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 775-4212

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED ARC@antiqueradio.com

Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Eico Mod. 147 sig. trcr, no leads - \$50. Eico Mod. 425 push-pull oscilloscope w/manual - \$90. Eico Mod. 368 TV-FM sweep gen. & marker - \$75. Hickok Mod. 610-A TV-FM alignment sig. gen. w/manual - \$100. Heathkit Mod. TS-2 alignment gen. w/manual - \$75. Heathkit 5 inch square wave gen. Mod. 16-82 - \$75. Waterman Mod. 514A Hi-Gain industrial oscilloscope - \$75. Mont-Wards Mod. 62-177 tombstone, 1936 vgc. Recapped throughout - \$250. Heathkit Mod. T-3 visual-aural sig. trcr. w/manual, no leads - \$40. Tenma Isolation trsfmr. - \$40. Bremer-Tully Mod. 7-70, Rider 3, P.S. only w/80 rect. - \$35. Pwr. trsfmrs. Philco Models 87, 91 - \$20 ea. Bogen Mod. MO-100 Powers 2 5AR4s - \$75. Several others, large - \$35 ea. Lots of hard to find, used, old radio tubes, reasonable. Some N.O.S. call or fax with needs. D & K's Antique Radios, 2767 Cottage Rd., Lafayette, IL 61449. Ph./fax: (309) 932-9097. E-mail: radios1@yahoo.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radiola 28 vg cabinet incomplete chassis - \$95. Hallicrafters R46 speaker - \$85. Collaro Continental 4 sp. changer & base - \$55. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O Y600 chassis 5T40, good condition, works - \$100. Also parting out 8G005YTZ1; Battery Sets: Rhason AirTune Type B, very good condition, no tubes - \$0, Standard yone with 201As, good - \$100; Philco 66 tombstone good - \$45; Radiola 18, globe tubes, very good - \$110; Headsets: Brandes, Davis, Scientific - \$15 ea; BIC FM-10 Beam Box tuneable antenna - \$45; (4) University high-frequency compressor drivers - \$50 ea. Magnavox mono console amp, (4) parallel push/pull 6V6s - \$65; (10) misc. Jensen cone mids/tweets - \$50 all; Jensen C10N - \$50, C12R - \$55, P15RJ - \$60; (1) Visonic David 602 speaker - \$45; heath IM-13 VTVM, excellent with manuals - \$25; Eico 625 tube tester as us - \$25; (11) old lightbulbs, Mazda etc. - \$35 all; all plus shipping; CJ Poulos, 29 Doubleday Rd., Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 228-7680, to 9 pm EST. Fax: 228-7681, anytime. E-mail: tbstkbgie@aol.com

WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.



Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

WANTED: 1975 Popular Electronics magazine, Seattle made radios, audio transformers, anything Western Electric. V. Vogt, 330 SW 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. (206) 295-4418. E-mail: v98055@webtv.net

WANTED: HyGain 878749 ten meter trap assemblies for TH5DXX. David Sites, PSC 74, Box 25, APO, AE 09718. E-mail: netsites@mtds.com

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=NOV99" or earlier.
Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:
\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Fada bullet dial pointer, with red-colored center, will consider junker set. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270. E-mail: mswaw@mail.snet.net

WANTED: Pot metal capacitor for Geo. Walker Multi-center from Work-Rite. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

WANTED: Manual/schematic, B&W Model 370 sideband receiving adapter. Doug Walker, NSLIP, 105 N. Sandifer, Tylertown, MS 39667. (601) 876-6225. E-mail: dwalker@telepak.net

WANTED: Edison console radios, parts and literature. David White 9 Crestbrook Dr., Arden, NC 28704. (828) 687-9748. E-mail: whitedb@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Capehart 16E flip record changer unit. 175 kc IF coils. Del Fankhauser, 6 Don's Dr., Mission, TX 78572. (956) 585-3209. E-mail: delfish@hiline.net



WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Zenith annual reports for 1956, 57, 58, 59 and 61. Eldon A. Horton, 8187 LaHabra Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46236. (317) 823-6374. E-mail: radio@inetdirect.net

WANTED: Tri-City 2 tube radio. Bob Breese, 50877 Deer Run Trl., Elkhart, IN 46514. (219) 262-9287. E-mail: bob@breese.com

WANTED: Manual, service data Hewlett Packard 3580A spectrum analyzer. Harry Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

WANTED: Project Philco 20 cathedral, not deluxe. Patrick Franzis, 235 Milville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:

VT-2 / 205A/B \$225 NOS, \$110 used
VT-25 \$50 NOS, \$25 used
VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$75 used
101D / 101F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)
101D / 101F \$40 NOS (ST)
102D / 102F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)
102D / 102F \$35 NOS (ST)
205D/E \$425 NOS, \$275 used (TB)
205F \$200 NOS, \$100 used
211A/D/E \$300 NOS, \$175 used
212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$300 used
216A / 217A \$175 NOS, \$90 used
228A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A \$50 NOS
242A/B/C \$200 NOS, \$100 used
244A / 249A \$25 NOS
252A \$1100 NOS, \$650 used
261A \$150 NOS, \$75 used
262A Balloon / 275A \$90 NOS, \$50 used
262B \$40 NOS, \$15 used
264A/B/C \$30 NOS, \$15 used
274A / 274B \$210 NOS, \$110 used
274A / 274B \$250 NOS engraved base
276A \$100 NOS

300A / 300B \$850 NOS (engraved base)
300B \$550 NOS, \$275 used (1950-60's)
310A / 311A \$20 NOS, \$10 used
331A / 367A / 272A \$45 NOS
348A \$80 NOS, \$40 used
350B \$200 NOS, \$100 used
345A / 352A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
412A / 418A \$10 NOS
417A / 420A / 5755 \$10 NOS
421A / 422A \$35 NOS
347A / 437A \$75 NOS, \$38 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA \$42 NOS, \$20 used
2A3 Single-Plate \$175 NOS, \$100 used
10 Balloon \$70 NOS, \$35 used
10 Balloon "Meshplate" \$100 NOS

112A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used
26/226 Balloon \$10 NOS, \$4 used
45/245 Balloon \$60 NOS, \$30 used
45 Balloon "Meshplate" \$110 NOS
50 Balloon \$200 NOS, \$110 used
50 Balloon "Meshplate" \$275 NOS
71A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used
80/280 Balloon \$30 NOS, \$13 used
211 RCA / United \$110 NOS
800, 808 RCA \$40 NOS, \$20 used
845 RCA \$200 NOS, \$85 used
5691 Red Base \$18 NOS, \$10 used
5692 Red Base \$35 NOS, \$18 used
6550 Tungpol \$60 NOS (ST)
7189A US Brands \$10 NOS
7591A \$30 NOS, \$15 RCA used
6L6GC RCA Black Plate \$30 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken \$15 used
12AX7 RCA \$8 NOS
5AR4 Mullard \$35 NOS
EL34 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used
EL37 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used
KT66 General / Mullard \$70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC \$120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC \$150 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.

2712 Superior Ave.

Sheboygan, WI 53081

(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our
detailed "Want to Buy List"
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

FOR SALE: Collins, Hallicrafters, National, Star, and Hammarlund receivers; Collins, E.F. Johnson, Star, and B & W transmitters; Heathkit transceivers. Allen Richmond, 6904 W. Corrine Dr., Peoria, AZ 85381. Ph./fax: (623) 486-4793. E-mail: arichmond@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Microphones. RCA 74-B broadcast ribbon mike 50/250/15000 ohm chrome case, Turner U9S dynamic, similar to WE-618, multi Z. on stand. Both stored years, can't guarantee. Two mike floor stand. As group - \$435. (2) UTC commercial grade PA 303, 1500v, 300mA and driver 400v/175 mA. VM4 multimatch modulation transformer, 300 watt & 400 ma S line swinging choke all - \$175. All plus ship. Heavy, prefer pick up. Paul C. Crum, 6272 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, IL 60646. (773) 282-3033

FOR SALE: Philco cathedral Mod 89B, 6 tubes, 3 knobs, cabinet finish, fair cond., works good - \$130 plus shipping. Raymond Humphreys, 904 Jackson, Macon, MO 63552. (660) 385-2821

FOR SALE: Bozak B-302A, Concerto V, 3 way speaker system, pair - \$500. Fisher 250TX receiver - \$125. Fisher 440-T receiver - \$125. H.H. Scott Model 99A, 1954, mono. amp. - \$125. Philco stereo Model H-1814, 1960, console tube type, w/2 Electrostatic speakers - \$75. Lafayette RK-675 reel-to-reel, 2 speed, tape recorder - \$75. Heathkit BE-2 battery eliminator - \$45. RCA portable radio RGM-49E - \$30. Eico 667 tube tester, with roll chart & data - \$125. Goodmans (England) 15 inch woofer - \$75. Eico 460 5 inch oscilloscope - \$35. Heathkit oscilloscope IO-D-203 - \$50. Silvertone 7024 table radio - \$75. Sony Model TV-413, 3 1/2" b&w TV/AM/FM - \$75. About 125 Sams AR (auto radio) books - \$6 each. About 3000 Sams Photofact folders, call for model lookup and available numbers - \$3 each, Bell & Howard 16mm sound movie projector Model 1535B - \$100. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: Crosley Super V TV - \$5. Meissner chassis, model unknown - \$25. Radiola 60 stretcher base speaker table - \$150. Philco 50-1720 - \$50. 38-8 - \$99. The Queen radio table, nice label underneath. Have lots of radios to sell, will sell single radios or in groups, please e-mail for my list or write. Matt Hussey, 8 Capitol Cir., Rochester, NH 03867. (603) 332-9927. E-mail: huzzman@aol.com

FOR SALE: RCA 1X53 - \$35. GE 100 - \$45. Crosley 66T - \$60. RCA 1060 - \$30. Telefunken Caprice 5451W - \$65. Herb Love, 6 Linda Ln., Pearl River, NY 10965. (914) 735-9172

FOR SALE: Arvin 9562 transistor, large leather, flip dial - \$30. Newton headphones, look military - \$20. (50) 872A tubes N.I.B. - \$100 for all. (69) QSTs, 1936-1953 - \$25 for all. (45) CQs, 1947-1961 - \$20 for all. (25) panel meters, some new, some old - \$30. Nice restored radios: Philco 48-206 - \$30. RCA 9-X-562, ivory - \$40. Zenith G-D-815 - \$30. Pilot T301 wood cabinet restored, AM/old FM band - \$75. Classic Radio & Television, 541 Riverside Dr., Box 61, Augusta, ME 04330. (207) 623-2059

FOR SALE: Wilcox Gay Recordette compact portable - \$15. (3) Seeburg RSI-8 jukebox wall spkrs chrome ring around speaker & chrome trim white original condition. Philco 16" 3034 built in antennas in handle, bronzed & white, has bnt-sound complete, exc - \$55. Cabinet for Sentinel 7" TV 400 TV complete, leatherette - \$35. Telegraph key w/ sounder, exc mfd. by Signal Electric, Menomonee, Mich. Belmont knob Bakelite has 6 pushbuttons, no volume or side tuning knob - \$70. Universal toaster 9422, single slice auto, bread comes out of side, works exc con. Dahlberg coin operated motel radio, beautiful pale green. Penn Air 280 pop down toaster, beautiful working mfd. by Penn Aircraft, works. Philco cathedral complete & Philco 89 parts set. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale, call for info. No lists. (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios - Call. **WANTED:** Cabinet for 25-tube Zenith Stratosphere, or complete rough set, will pick up. Alan Jesspersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, Tues.-Sat. 8 am-6 pm. Fax: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Semiconductor Data Books - \$3. Test equipment original manuals for HP, Tektronix, others - \$5. James Wright, 4307 Hwy 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Riders TV Volume 1 - \$35 shipped. Rich Jendrucko, 458 Hillvale Turn East, Knoxville, TN 37919. (423) 523-7323

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 231160

Boston, MA 02123-1160

Phone: 617-369-0980

Fax: 617-262-0148

Fax: 617-353-1466

E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:

www.thetubeshop.com

PUETT ELECTRONICS

PO BOX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.
IN OUR 27TH YEAR



88-PAGE CATALOG
\$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD \$3.00
\$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS,
AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE!
TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett

WANTED: Mackay Radio Model 3007 or 3010 receiver in good or repairable condition. Parts receiver OK. John Casale, W2NL, 3 Pickering Ln., Troy, NY 12180. (518) 272-3631. E-mail: jcsi@global2000.net

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Tiny tubes with battery coat pocket size plastic portables. Toy crystal radios resembling classic tabletop designs also collected and Emerson portable Models 801 and 850. They look like two-tone ice cream sandwiches and I like the style. Oddball early typewriters also purchased in any condition, including pitiful. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings. E-mail: miniwave@aol.com

WANTED: For Philco 41-608 good dial glass, plastic pushbutton surround, one metal cap for one record support. Barry Cheslock, 400 N. Edgewood St., Arlington, VA 22201-1608. E-mail: barryck76@aol.com

WANTED: Dial pointer and knobs for Zenith 6G660 or similar radio. Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720. (978) 263-7435. E-mail: w1ry@msn.com

WANTED: Morris or Stevens coil winder. B. Turke, PO Box 222288, Hollywood, FL 33022

WANTED: Front latch for Zenith Trans-Oceanic 8G005YTZ1 or G500. Also need sides for Westinghouse Little Jewel H126. Jim Montague, 1907 S. Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

WANTED: G-R 874-MR mixer rectifier, attenuators etc. Also brass WR90 waveguide flanges choke/cover. J. Krajoivic, N3DKS, 546 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Crosley radios 1936-48, knobs 135V B+pwr supply manuals for Eico 706 code osc. Accurate inst. Mod 161 utility tester, United Tel Lab Mod 770 V.O.M. Clem Petrick, RR 1 Box 79, Portland, ND 58274-9730

WANTED: 1950 table top radio, excellent condition and working. Pete Pederson, 4529 S.E. 33rd St., Del City, OK 73115. (405) 672-1748

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

FOR SALE: Collins Aircraft receiver 51X-2 and transmitter 17L4 both - \$75 + postage. Also New Century field tester circa 1905 - \$85 + postage. Freed battery radio with (5) 201A tubes - \$95 + postage. John Kolenko, Box 275 Long St., Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 743-9079, evs.

FOR SALE: Triplet 850 VTVM C/W manual, .5VDC full scale - \$55 OBO. Crosley 515 - \$65 OBO + shipping. Paul Rosen, 30 Cherrystone Dr., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2H 1S1. (800) 387-0233, days. (416) 493-6962, evs.

FOR SALE: National NC 109, not checked, not working - \$100. Hoover Noonan, Rt. 1, Box 187, Pineland, SC 29934-9727. (843) 726-5762

FOR SALE/TRADE: Allied, Knight-Kit manuals: Ocean Hopper, Space Spanner, SpanMaster, SpanMaster II, StarRoamer, StarRoamer II, Transistor DXer, Crystal Set, R55, R55A, R100A, R195, AX190, SX190, A2515, A2516, A2517, A2518, T50, T60, T150, T150A, T175, TR106, TR108, C11, C100, C560, LC1, P2, KG620, KG625, KG650, KG653, KG670, KG686, KG687, KG688, KG690, KG696, G30, V44, V107, X10, Audiogen83YX137, Sweepgen83YX123, RFZbridge, and various amps, preamps, audio, misc. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Dial glass & escutcheon and knobs for Philco model years 37, 38. William K. Seiler, 8819 S. State Rd., 135, Pekin, IN 47165. (812) 883-1453

FOR SALE: Save shipping, order new radio photo and price guide Machine Age To Jet Age III with your other purchases (\$2 off cover price) - \$27.95. 11 tube tombstone Philco 37 670 - \$425. Triangle Industries, Belmont chassis, candy-colored oval glass dial - \$250. Zenith 4V31, AC converted - \$195. RCA 143 - \$350. Stewart-Warners: 1421, R142 AS, Deco - \$135. R1302 killer Deco - \$295. Highly marbled GE brown Bakelite H500U - \$195. Canadian Westinghouse 501 brown Bakelite - \$180. Zenith Royal 2000 AM/FM - \$195. RCA La Sista - \$850. Zenith 40A 1929 ornate console - \$1,895. Philco 38 690. Zenith 5S327 mini tombstone, great original finish - \$350. Cathedrals: RCA 120 - \$350; Zenith LH - \$395; Zenith 210 - \$395; Zenith 805 - \$425. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$28.95 ppd. The Story Of Zenith: I have a small quantity of this 1954 32-page booklet that Zenith reprinted 10 years ago - \$9 ppd. Stromberg-Carlson 231F mirror top chairside - \$895. Most Trans-Oceanics available - Call. Many Rider's manuals available including 1, 2, 3, 4, 17, 18, 19, 20 - Call. Zenith consoles: Axiatrix; 15S373; 15S372; 15U269; 15U270; 12H689; 12S568; 12S569; 12S471; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S268; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12A57; 980; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 8S154; 8S463 (808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 7S363; 7S364; 775B; 755 and many others. Zenith chairside: 10S147; 9S242, 9S244; 9S344; 7S342; 7S340; 6S147; 7S240; 5S327; 6S239; 6S238; 6S203 phono; 6S241 bar radio. Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S29; 5S126; 5S127; 5S228; 5S319; 6S321; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432. Cathedrals: LH; L; 210; 805. 6D029; 6D630; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S222; 6S229; 6J230; 8S443; 10S130; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711; 807; and others. Others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE RCA, Fada. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. Send for our free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair - Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our new store at 5200 Bloomington Ave., just 5 minutes from the airport. Visa, MC, Discover. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 6 pm, Tues.-Sat. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tektronix 561A scope E/W 3AI dual trace amp, 3B1 time base, 201-1 scope-mobile w/drawer, good condition - \$250 + shipping. J.A. Freeman, 2512 Sunnycrest Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-6656

Announcing
A.R.C.'s Expanded Web Site Including
★ CLASSIFIED ADS ONLINE ★
www.antiqueradio.com

Check the web site for target date

Look for your password
on this month's address label.



New Features!

Searchable Classified Ads for Subscribers Only
Searchable Past Auction Prices
An Improved Searchable A.R.C. Store

Standard Monthly Additions

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew
Order From Over 90 Books and Videos
Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.
E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

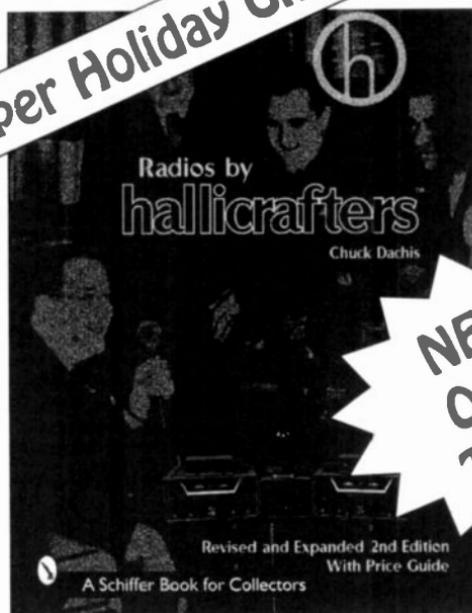
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Radios by Hallicrafters

2nd Edition

By Chuck Dachis

Super Holiday Gift!



**NEW!
Order
Today!**

Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose
and Prototype Items

Updated Pricing

\$29.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Nov-99)

MESSAGE: Check out the radios for sale at: www.Radioatic.com. A great website to buy, sell, and identify radios. Dwight Hill, 1209 Royal Pointe Dr., Bloomington, IL 61704. E-mail: dahill@fgi.net

MESSAGE: Vintage CB restorers, now available, Astroplane, Starduster antennas. Dave Mierzewski, 13345 W. Dakota St., New Berlin, WI 53151. URL: www.Retrocom.com

MESSAGE: Will person who made offer on Midwest 916 chassis please call? Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (804) 791-2286

MESSAGE: My URL and e-mail address have changed: <http://people.ne.mediaone.net/oldradiodays/index.html> and oldradiodays@mediaone.net. Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth MA 02748-0205. (508) 984-5599

MESSAGE: Thank you. As this is to be my last issue of A.R.C., I wish to express my thanks on behalf of my husband who passed away in December 1998 to all the subscribers who sold him equipment and friends we have made through A.R.C. and myself to those who bought a lot of his equipment I advertised. Wini Reauveau, (on behalf of Bud Reauveau), PO Box 73032, Las Vegas, NV 89170-3032. (702) 795-2613

HELP: Need fretwork pattern for Zenith 220 cathedral. Will pay for tracing. Thanks R. Rosengarten, 3108 Seton Hill, Bellbrook, OH 45305. E-mail: brose@erinet.com

HELP: Did Sarkes Tarzian ever make a table top FM stereo demultiplexor? Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@gnode.org. URL: http://www.somerset.net/arm/vm_only.html

HELP: Looking for parts set, or handle to fit Hoffman 706 solar radio. Byron Bemor, 33855 McEnnery Cyn., Acton, CA 93510. (805) 269-5459. E-mail: rajo@prodigy.net

HELP: Copy of instructions for Multivox Rhythm Ace FR7M. Alexander Kruedener, 161 E. 89 St., Apt. 4E, New York, NY 10128. (212) 831-0662. E-mail: Kruedener@juno.com

HELP: Dial glass for RCA wood 66X3, Catalin 66X7, 66X8, 66X9 only, no substitutions. Greg Sheppard, W3FSP, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853. E-mail: moreradios@webtv.net

HELP: Need schematic two tube std. shortwave plug-in coils, regen. rcvr. 117L7/M7/GT tubes, det./amp. Want to make for grandson. Thank you. Raymond S. Fisher, PO Box 488, Charleroi, PA 15022

HELP: Fisher Laboratory, Pilot 530 DX marine DF radio. Information needed for restoration project. Thank you. Kevin Murray, PO Box 668, Oldwick, NJ 08858. (800) 635-0811. E-mail: murray@spybusters.com

HELP: Advice on knobs for Webster-Rauland W-819 amplifier. Thank you. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

HELP: Need schematic for Edon radio Model E, manufactured by Edward Holt Company, Chicago, Illinois. Can find no information on this radio or company. Mike Weber, 815 9th St., Lacon, IL 61540. (309) 246-8683

FOR TRADE: 7360 tubes, one N.I.B., one used for your N.I.B. 6U5/6G5 tubes. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

SERVICES: Will repair antique auto radios. Not a collector, repairs only. Tony LeDoux, PO Box 74, Schoenchen, KS 67667. (785) 625-6075

SERVICES: Custom-made dial covers for sale! Over 400 made. Satisfaction guaranteed! You'll be happy! New address! Rita Hutchings, 2100 Pine Valley Cove, Germantown, TN 38138. (901) 754-5565. E-mail: radorita@hotmail.com

SERVICES: Quality radio schematics, Rider/Sams 1920-70. \$3 ppd. Give make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Antique radio repair at reasonable prices. Work guaranteed. Midwest Antique Radio Service, 22164 Fleming Ave., Tomah, WI 54660. (608) 372-0716. E-mail: rhodes1@mwt.net. Web site: <http://www.mwt.net/~rhodes1>

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

SERVICES: Free schematics by e-mail. 1938-1953, quick response www.joes.com/home/Radiorelic, other stuff too! Zach Taylor, 1413 Broadway, Lincoln, IL 62656

SERVICES: Radio schematics & service data U.S. & Canadian receivers - \$2.50 plus #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (732) 269-2022. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

SERVICES: Repair/replacement of meters prior to 1935. **WANTED:** Meters before 1900, as is, your price! Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025. E-mail: lencartwright@msn.com

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts. Front panels, bottom moldings, rear arches. Reproduction 21, 70, 90 or 20 cabinets. Grandfather clock finials: Philco 570, GE H-91, Crosley 124. Philco colonial clock top trim and finials. Other part inquire tube shields, Philco 20, 70 or 90. All plus shipping. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

SERVICES: Repair and restoration of antique radio and televisions, 2-week turnover, 40 yrs. experience, guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

SERVICES: New tube website. Online ordering. Antique, audio, industrial, transmitting tubes. <http://www.tubesonline.com>. John Burdick, 5406 N. Cook St., McFarland, WI 53558. E-mail: john_b@terracom.net

SERVICES: New manufacture battery packs for old radios. Zenith Trans-Oceanic. Snap or screw terminals. Also can rebuild old battery packs. Radios restored. Vintage Radio & Electronics, Scott A. Webster, 516 Barry Rd., Rockford, IL 61109. (815) 395-0811



TEXAS – Oct. 29-31

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY 25TH ANNUAL CONVENTION

Irving, TX – Holiday Inn Select DFW South
4440 W. Airport Freeway

Fri.: 9 am-7 pm – Registration

11 am-Noon – Watterson Radio

1 pm-2 pm – Vintage Radio & TV on the Internet

10 am-1 pm – Contest Viewing

3 pm-6 pm – Contest Viewing

2 pm-3 pm – VRPS 25th Anniversary Celebration

3 pm-4 pm – Tubes & Paper Items Auction

5 pm-10 pm – Friday Night Auction

Sat.: 8 am-2 pm – Registration

9 am-4:30 pm – Contest Viewing

10 am-10:30 am – Silent Auction

11 am-5 pm – Annual Meeting;

Saturday Auction

6:30 pm-7:30 pm – Reception

7:30 pm-9:30 pm – Annual Awards Banquet

Sun.: 8 am – Coffee Social

8 am-Noon – Indoor Flea Market

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862

VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

www.flash.net/~billhar/vrpsca.htm

TEXAS – Nov. 2

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. BOARD MEETING

Houston, TX – Lucky Ling Rest., Tides II
Hotel. 6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242

mingqi53@earthlink.net

VIRGINIA – Nov. 3

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.

Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – Nov. 4

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.

Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

OHIO – Oct. 30

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE – SWAP MEET

Englewood, OH – VFW Hall, Post 7741
7921 N. Main (I-70, Exit 29, Rte. 48, south 2 mi.)

7 am-Noon

Info: Harold Parshall – (937) 268-2909

sparkinc@juno.com

ILLINOIS – Oct. 31

ERIC'S AUCTION BARN 10TH RADIO CONSIGNMENT AUCTION

Olney, IL – 1000 Southwest
(618) 392-2343

11 am

Info: Wayne Martin, 701 Northdale Dr.,

Perryville, MO 63775 – (573) 547-4292

ARIZONA – Nov. 6

ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET

Tempe, AZ – Antique Electronic Supply
6221 S. Maple St.

8 am

Info: Dennis Craft – (480) 860-8951

dcraft@uswest.net

CALIFORNIA – Nov. 6

CALIF HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEET/PICNIC

Los Altos Hills, CA – Foothill College, Lot "D"
9 am

Info: CHRIS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

SOUTH FLORIDA

NEW CLUB FORMING SO. FLA. ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS

Info: Thomas Valenti, 1717 N. Bayshore Dr.
#1549, Miami, FL 33132 – (305) 373-7372

Updating Club Listings

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc.
of your club's contact person.

MINNESOTA - Nov. 6

**NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
FALL SWAP MEET**
West St. Paul, MN - St. Croix High School
Time: TBA
Info: NARC, PO Box 18362,
Minneapolis, MN 55418

TEXAS - Nov. 6

**HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC.
SATURDAY FLEA MARKET**
Houston, TX - Lucky Ling Rest., Tides II
Hotel, 6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe
Noon-1 pm - Lunch
1 pm - Swap Meet
Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

WASHINGTON - Nov. 6

**RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND
MEETING**
Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield
2 pm
Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 - (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK - Nov. 7

**GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSOC. - SWAP MEET**
Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon
Info: Chris Lieppert - (516) 471-9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 821-7618

OHIO - Nov. 7

**BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB
MEETING**
Brunswick, OH - Brunswick Public Library
1 pm
Info: Kevin Grimm - (330) 928-8341

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming antique radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.

GEORGIA - Nov. 8

**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.
MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL**
Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road
6:30 pm
Topic: "G" Radios
Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

MISSOURI - Nov. 9

**ANTIQUERADIO COLL. & HIST. OF
GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING**
Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A
7:30 pm - Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table
Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 - (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA - Nov. 9

**EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING - NEW LOCATION**
Greenville, NC - Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.
6:30 pm
Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

OHIO - Nov. 9

**ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO
MEETING**
Kettering, OH - National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.
7:30 pm
Topic: Automotive & Transistor Radios
Info: John Heck - (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA - Nov. 9

**DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB
MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION**
Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.
Corner of Hamilton & Madison
7:30 pm
Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083 - (610) 789-8199

*Submit your event listing to A.R.C.
arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129.
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.*

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Oct. 29-31 - TX, Irving - VRPS Convention
Oct. 30 - OH, Englewood - SPARK Swap Meet
Oct. 31 - IL, Kenwood - Halloween Hamfest
Oct. 31 - IL, Olney - Eric's Auction Barn
Nov. 2 - TX, Houston - HVRA Board Meeting
Nov. 3 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Nov. 4 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Nov. 6 - AZ, Tempe - AARC Meet
Nov. 6 - CA, Fairfield - CHRS Meet
Nov. 6 - MN, St. Paul - NARC Fall Swap Meet
Nov. 6 - TX, Houston - HVRA Flea Market
Nov. 6 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Nov. 7 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Nov. 7 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting
Nov. 8 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Nov. 9 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCHGSL Meeting
Nov. 9 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Nov. 9 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting
Nov. 9 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
Nov. 10 - Ontario - OVRC Meeting
Nov. 11 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Nov. 12 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Nov. 13 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Nov. 13 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting
Nov. 13-14 - OH, New Waterford - Estate Auction
Nov. 14 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting
Nov. 14 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet
Nov. 14 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRC Meet
Nov. 15 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meet
Nov. 16 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Nov. 17 - OH, Cincinnati - CARS Meeting
Nov. 17 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting
Nov. 18 - NY, Hudson Valley - HARPS Meeting
Nov. 19-20 - CA, Carlsbad - SCARS Annual Meeting
Nov. 20 - AL, Decatur - SVWA Winter Swap Meet
Nov. 20 - OH, Seville - Estes Vintage Radio Auction
Nov. 20 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting
Nov. 20 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting
Nov. 21 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Gen. Meeting
Nov. 21 - British Columbia - CVRS Chapter Meeting
Nov. 21 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting
Nov. 21 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting
Nov. 22 - AL, Birmingham - AHRS Meeting
Nov. 23 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Nov. 27 - Ontario - LVRC Meeting
Dec. 1 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Dec. 2 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Dec. 2 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Dec. 4 - Australia, Sydney - HRSA Swap Meet
Dec. 4 - Australia, Victoria - HRSA Swap Meet
Dec. 4 - CT, E. Hartford - VRSM Swap Meet
Dec. 4 - FL, Bradenton - AWA Meet
Dec. 4 - NJ, Hightstown - NJARC Swapmeet
Dec. 4 - TX, Houston - HVRA Christmas Party
Dec. 4 - TX, Irving - VRPS Christmas Party
Dec. 4 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Dec. 5 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Dec. 5 - WV, Huntington - MRAT Awards Banquet
Dec. 9 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Dec. 10 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Dec. 11 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting
Dec. 12 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Meeting
Dec. 12 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRC Meet
Dec. 12 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting
Dec. 13 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Dec. 14 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCHGSL Meeting
Dec. 14 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Dec. 14 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting
Dec. 14 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auct'on
Dec. 22 - Austria, Vienna - Dorotheum Auctior

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

2000

Jan. 22 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Meet
Feb. 4-6 - TX, Houston - HVRA-AWA Convention
Feb. 20 - MA Westford - GBABC Radio XXXI
Mar. 23-25 - NC, Charlotte - CC-AWA 25th Spring Meet
Apr. 22 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Meet
May 19-20 - MN, Plymouth - Radio Daze 2000
May 19-21 - OH, Dayton - Hamvention
Jun. 8-10 - IN, Indianapolis - IHRS/AWA Spring Fling
Jul. 7-9 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza '00
Jul. 15 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Meet
Oct. 21 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Meet
See expanded listing for many of these events

ONTARIO - Nov. 10

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB ANNUAL AUCTION

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen
1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market - 8 pm: Meeting
Info: OVRC Status Line - (613) 832-3097

ARKANSAS - Nov. 11

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR - Books A Million
Markam & Bowman Rd.

7 pm
Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

NEW JERSEY - Nov. 12

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7 pm
Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

OKLAHOMA - Nov. 13

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm: Dinner
7 pm: Meeting
Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza - (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH

Please include date, time, place, directions,
event details & information/contact person.

OREGON - Nov. 13

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

NEW ZEALAND - Nov. 15

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING

Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster - ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

OHIO - Nov. 13-14

DENNIS CHILDERS AUCTIONS ESTATE AUCTION OF L.W. JOHNSON

New Waterford, OH - 980 Kibler Rd.

Day of Sale Only: (330) 457-0250

Sat.: 10 am

Sun.: 10 am

Info: Dennis - (610) 489-0683

CALIFORNIA - Nov. 16

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING

Sacramento, CA - SMUD Building
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

COLORADO - Nov. 14

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Denver, CO - VecraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

1 pm

Info: Larry Weide - (303) 758-8382

OHIO - Nov. 17

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould - (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis - (614) 792-6237

NEW MEXICO - Nov. 14

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm - Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm - Program, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - ChuckBurch@aol.com

OHIO - Nov. 17

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norwood, OH - ITT Technical Institute
4750 Wesley Ave.

7:30 pm

Info: Greg Tierney - (937) 732-1844

NEW ZEALAND - Nov. 14

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING

Wellington - Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

1 pm

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown - 04-4728788

NEW YORK - Nov. 18

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY - MEETING

Goshen, NY - Catawac Fire House

7 pm-9 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5th OF MONTH

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

NEVADA

NEW CLUB FORMING

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS Club meets first Tuesday of each month

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman, 1881 Capo San Vito Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89123 - (702) 312-7110 - ancman@juno.com

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

CALIFORNIA - Nov. 19-20

SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY ANNUAL MEETING

Carlsbad, CA - Raintree Restaurant and
Inns of America

Time: TBA

Info: Mary Curry - (619) 461-9327
currycat@funtv.com

AUSTRALIA - Nov. 21

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MEETING

Melbourne - Gardener Church of Christ Hall
8:30 pm

Topic: Display of "Mates" & Signal Tracers
Info: HRSA, PO Box 2283, Mt. Waverly,
Victoria 3149 - vwwoods@netspace.net.au

ALABAMA - Nov. 20

SOUTHERN VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. WINTER SWAP MEET

Decatur, AL - 9th Street Methost Church
Off of Highway 31

6 am-Noon

Info: Jim Makar - (256) 880-7924

BRITISH COLUMBIA - Nov. 21

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER MEETING

Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033

OHIO - Nov. 20

ESTES AUCTIONS VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION

Seville, OH - Seville Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Rd.

10 am

Info: Richard Estes - (330) 769-4992

MARYLAND - Nov. 21

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Burtonsville MD - Seventh Day Adventist Church
15121 McKnew (Between Rt. 29 & I-95, off Rt. 198)

2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 - (301) 293-1773

TEXAS - Nov. 20

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ

10 am

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

WASHINGTON - Nov. 21

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUÉ RADIO ASSOCIATION MEETING

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon - Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon - Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen, PO Box 7251
Seattle, WA 98133 - (425) 747-1323

TEXAS - Nov. 20

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY SWAP MEET

Irving, TX - Senter East Bld.

8 am

Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4852
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

ALABAMA - Nov. 22

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

7 pm

Info: Julian Brook, PO Box 130307,
Birmingham, AL 35213 - (205) 879-1191

Mention A.R.C.

when contacting clubs!

INDIANA

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY HISTORICAL RADIO MUSEUM

Ligonier, IN - Ligonier Visitors Center
2 blocks N. of US 6, US 33, & State Rd. 5

Open Tues., Wed. & Sat.: 10 am-3 pm

Info: Fred M. Schultz, 800 S. Lincolnway
Ligonier, IN 46767 - (219) 894-9000

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection! Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

OHIO - Nov. 23

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.
7:30 pm

Topic: Charles Herrold
Info: PO Box 482, Dayton, OH 45449
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

ONTARIO - Nov. 27

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Ont., London - JayCeas
317 Adelaide St. S.
1 pm

Info: Dave Noon, 19 Honeysuckle Cres.,
London, Ont., Canada N5Y 4P3

VIRGINIA - Dec. 1

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions
7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS - Dec. 2

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

NEVADA - Dec. 2

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS - MEETING

Las Vegas, NV - Sunset Road Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.
7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman, 1881 Capo San Vito
Ave., Las Vegas, NV 89123 - (702) 312-7110

WASHINGTON

THE BELLINGHAM ANTIQUE RADIO MUSEUM

Bellingham, WA - 1315 Railroad Ave.
Wed.-Sat. - Noon-5 pm

Info: (360) 671-4663 - www.antique-radio.org

AUSTRALIA - Dec. 4

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA AUCTION

Sydney - 2WS Carpark
Noon

Small Valve Radios
Info: John McIlwaine - (02) 4332-6008

AUSTRALIA - Dec. 4

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA VICTORIAN GROUP AUCTION

Victoria - St. Andrew's Uniting Church Hall
12:30 pm

Info: Doug Ellis - (03) 9802 0577

CONNECTICUT - Dec. 4

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM INDOOR SWAP

E. Hartford - St. Johns Church
Main Street
Time: TBA

Info: John Ellsworth - (860) 675-9916

FLORIDA - Dec. 4

AWA - MEET

Bradenton, FL - Stewart Elementary School
7950 15th Ave. NW
8 am

Info: Norm Smith - (941) 792-0003

NEW JERSEY - Dec. 4

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB INDOOR SWAPMEET

Hightstown, NJ - Hightstown Country Club
8 am-3 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

NEW YORK

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION ELEC. COMMUNICATION MUSEUM

Bloomfield, NY - Village Green
Rts. 5 & 20 - (716) 657-6260

May 1-Oct. 31 - Sunday, 2 pm-5 pm
Jun. 1-Aug. 31 - Saturday, 2 pm-4 pm
Jul. 1-Aug. 31 - Wednesday, 7 pm-9 pm
Closed Holidays

Info: Ed Gable, Curator, AWA Museum,
187 Lighthouse Rd., Hilton, NY 14468

TEXAS - Dec. 4

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. CHRISTMAS PARTY

Houston, TX - Lucky Ling Rest., Tides II
Hotel, 6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

Time: TBA

Chinese Buffet
Donation Auction
Door Prizes for All Ages

Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

TEXAS - Dec. 4

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY CHRISTMAS PARTY

6-11 pm

Irving, TX - Jaycee Arts Building

Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

WASHINGTON - Dec. 4

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield
2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 - (206) 488-9518

W. VIRGINIA - Dec. 5

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY MUSEUM FOUNDATION ANNUAL BANQUET

Huntington, WV - 1640 Florence Ave.

Time: TBA

Info: MRAT - (304) 525-8890

NEVADA

VIRGINIA CITY RADIO MUSEUM

Virginia City, NV - 109 So. "F" Street

May-Oct. - daily, 11 am-5 pm

Nov.-Apr. - Call ahead for hours

Info: Henry & Sharon Rogers, PO Box 511
Virginia City, NV 89440 - (775) 847-9047

Attend a radio event near you,
learn, meet others in the hobby.

NEW YORK - Dec. 5

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. - SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (516) 471-9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 821-7618

ARKANSAS - Dec. 9

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR - Books A Million
Markam & Bowman Rd.
7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773
{Call to confirm details}

NEW JERSEY - Dec. 10

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)
7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

OREGON - Dec. 11

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave
10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

ILLINOIS - Dec. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS DONATION AUCTION

Elgin, IL - Elgin Plaza Hotel
345 River Rd., Indoor - Ballroom
7 am-Noon

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 - E-mail: arci31280@aol.com

Submission Deadline
5th Of Month

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. Submission deadline - 5th of month. *Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.

NEW MEXICO - Dec. 12

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm - Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm - Program, Show & Tell
and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - ChuckBurch@aol.com

N. CAROLINA - Dec. 14

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - NEW LOCATION

Greenville, NC - Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

WASHINGTON - Dec. 12

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUERADIO ASSOCIATION MEETING

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon - Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon - Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen, PO Box 7251
Seattle, WA 98133 - (425) 747-1323

OHIO - Dec. 14

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH - National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Topic: Radio Literature and Advertising

Info: John Heck - (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

GEORGIA - Dec. 13

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUERADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Anything Goes

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

PENNSYLVANIA - Dec. 14

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.
Corner of Hamilton & Madison

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083 - (610) 789-8199

MISSOURI - Dec. 14

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm - Meeting
(earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 - (314) 725-2333

AUSTRIA - Dec. 22

AUCTIONHOUSE DOROTHEUM 9. HISTORICAL RADIO AUCTION

Vienna - Erlachgasse 90

2 pm

Info: Dr. Gerti Draxler - +43-1/515 60-226
<http://www.dorotheum.com>

Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.

arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



RON HARING

"THE VICTROLA MAN"

BUY • SELL • REPAIR • PARTS
WIND-UP PHONOGRAPHS

AND RELATED
COLLECTABLES

17024 FRAZIER RD
PLANO, IL 60545
(630) 552-1558



Authentic Dial Reproductions

Top quality material & workmanship.
Finish your restoration with best dial available. Satisfied
customers world-wide. A-K to Zenith.

These are not copy machine plastic laminates.
Telephone consultations welcome.

ANTIQUERADIO RESTORATIONS

109 So. Oak St.
O'FALLON, IL 62269
618-632-7423

Life Member I.E.E.E.
AWA, ARCA, ARCI, MAARC

Clinton Blais, P.E.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television

Visit our shop in downtown New London
15 Green St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse

Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

We Buy and Sell
Antiques-Collectibles-Advertising
and Vintage Radios

Alan Jespersion
5200 Bloomington Ave. S
(4 blocks west of Cedar Ave)
Minneapolis, MN 55417

TEL (612) 727-2489
FAX (612) 821-4821
E-Mail: mte612@aol.com



ARBE-III

Universal

Battery Eliminator

Visit us on the web at
www.bcicy.com/antiqueradiosinc

David & Nancy Snow, PO Box 6352,
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985



* GENERAL * NMA * TELEVISION * RECORDERS * TUBES * SERVICES *
* NEW LISTINGS TO PAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS *

The Bavarian Radio Works

ROSS A. HOUSTON
(781) 447-4299
bavarianradio@mediasone.net



40 WALNUT ST.
WHITMAN, MA 02392

FRED GORDON

Fred's

OLD RADIO REPAIR • HOME • CAR

221 North Commerce
Corsicana, TX 75110

Bus 903-874-4531
Home 903-874-7147



36 years experience



Jackson Speaker Service

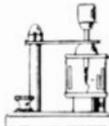
Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Reconing A Speciality.
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo. P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr
Jackson, Mich 49203

Owner
Ron McGee



Ph. - (517) 789-6400. Ans 4th ring
Wk-days 10am-7pm Wk-ends 9-5pm



CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG \$2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New
Variable Air Condensers, Variometers,
Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap
Points, Galena and Germanium
Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat
Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders,
Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms,
Magnetic Wire, etc.

B. TURKE

P.O. Box 222288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(954) 925-3670
BA Turke PHOTO



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need
**ALWAYS JUKIN-THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX
MAGAZINE!** Subscribers in 25 countries,
ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY: Articles,
photos, show reports, ads, new products,
price guides, restoration tips, repairs-
everything you need to know about **JUKE-
BOXES**- the fastest appreciating collectible in
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample Copy, \$3. \$36 per year.
**ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S, Ste. #6AR,
Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 652-4005.
Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK**

LOGANS RADIO SERVICE

412-837-5580

BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL

N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's

FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE

SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952

REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

CAPACITORS - TUBES RADIO SERVICE ITEMS

Thousands in jam-packed illustrated
24-page catalog No. 49

INFORMATIVE
INTERESTING
FUN-TO-READ

Send \$3 U.S./Canada
\$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy NOW!

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB9
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313



ANTIQUE RADIO STORE

www.ldradiosrus.com
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd, Suite 114
San Diego, CA
Phone/FAX 858-268-4155

Buy, Sell, Service, Restore

Owners: Jack Hofeld, Jeff Stevko

Mailing Address: 7420 Clairemont Mesa Blvd #103-531

San Diego, CA 92111

E-mail: antrad@juno.com



WAVES
ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

MON-FRI 12-6
SAT-SUN 10-6

FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail c1waves@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

110 W 25th St., NY, NY 10001 Suite 1005 212 989-9284
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mejer

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radios



David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985

We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

ANTIQUe RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell

Schematic Service
Radios \$2.⁰⁰, TVs \$4.⁰⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838



1298 SE 5th Avenue
PO Box 1939
Melrose, FL 32666
Phone: (352) 475-1950
Fax: (352) 475-1128

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize in Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Buy and Sell

Don and Dorothy Gies

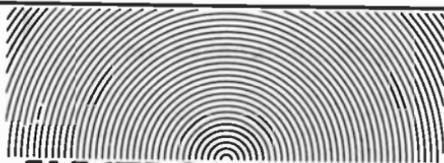
<http://www.vacuumtubes.net>
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com

MESSAGE: Current flyer is **199.**

For details send **2-stamp LSASE**
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com



ELECTROMAGNETIC
RADIOS TUBES PARTS
P.O. BOX 1258 STEPHEN SCHAUB
PEORIA, IL. 61654-1258 309-681-8304

IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
GA RADIO SERVICE

TUBE - TRANSISTOR - LSI
SINCE 1950

SPECIALISTS IN COLLECTOR CAR RADIOS
PHONE/FAX 760-741-9660
140 N. ANDREASEN,
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

SPY EQUIPMENT
WANTED!

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGBI
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton

880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458
(561) 743-1143 Days; Fax (561) 743-7504
E-mail: hkrmelton@adelphia.net



"The Home of Mr. Happy Amp"

PR NOVELTY

Vacuum Tube Audio Specialists
Amplifier Rebuilding • Service
Surplus Parts Brokerage
(New Old Stock and Used)

Paul Dorebiatki Audio Technician
Robin Richards General Manager

PO Box 168 • Milwaukee • WI 53201
Office 414 964 3392
Cellular 414 646 8812

Hear and compare 12 classic broadcast microphones.
See their interior construction.

CLASSIC MICROPHONES

from the **GOLDEN AGE OF RADIO**

Video Vol. I \$45⁰⁰

Western Electric: 618, 630, 633, 639
RCA: 50A, 88A, BK-1A, 44BX, 74B 77C, D, DX, KB-2C, BK-5A

HIGHLAND LABORATORIES

747 Front Street, #202, San Francisco CA 94111
Tel (415) 981-5010 Fax 981-5019



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED

PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



NEW WIRELESS
PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 308
ELMA, NY 14059
716-881-3186
FAX: 716-881-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA



STEINMETZ ELECTRONICS
7519 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE
HAMMOND, INDIANA 46324
YES! "WE'RE STILL HERE"

TUBES
SCHEMATICS
SASE FOR LISTS

(219) 931-9316

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

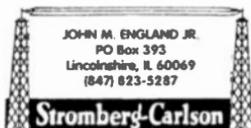
Parts - Manuals - Books

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net

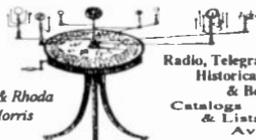


Collector, Historian, Seeker of
Stromberg-Carlson Radio Apparatus



Entrepreneur: Art Moderne,
Streamline, Machine Age Design

INSTRUMENTS



*Jim & Rhoda
Morris*

Radio, Telegraph,
Historical Instruments,
& Books For Sale
Catalogs
& Lists
Available

Antiques of Science & Technology
A of ST Box 1852 Wakefield Ma. 01880 U.S.A.
Tel 781 245 2897 Fax 781 245 3572

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials@juno.com
<http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt>



THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831
P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND TX 75046-1485



Internet Sales
of Antique
Radios

Terry Williams

Toll-Free: (888) 339-4517
eFax: (630) 843-7903
eMail: mfo@radioage.com
Website: www.radioage.com

2751 Caminito San Pablo
Del Mar, CA 92014

Proud Member of AWA & MAPS
"The Early Soundman"
JOHN P. ANDOLINA JR. Satisfaction Guaranteed

ANTIQUE PHONOGRAPHS



COLLECTOR & EXPERT IN RESTORATION
OF SPRING WOUND CYLINDER & DISC
PHONOGRAPHS. SUPPLIER OF NEEDLES.
MAIN SPRINGS, ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION
PARTS.

Honest, Friendly
Advice

28 Glen Oaks Drive
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056

Specialist in
Reproducer
Rebuilding

78 RPM Cartridges Repaired



Dead cartridges-rebuilt
right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most
crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types \$34.50
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list \$2.50 ea.) ... 4/\$5.50



Joe Smolaki
#35-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778,
evenings and weekends.
Prices include return
postage. Please include
payment with order.



john d. eckland

Vintage American & European Radio Repair
Experts Hi Fi Service • Custom Built Amplifiers
888A ADDISON AVENUE PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94301
Downtown 3-0101



All Tube Equipment Repaired

"The Fisher Doctor"
Al Pugliese
718-948-7489

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island N.Y. 10308

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired



Modern Radio Laboratories

Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source,
printing and publishing of all MRI. Handbooks & literature by
Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

Wanted: REMLER Radio/Phono Model Scottie

Arnaud VRAND / Belgium
e-mail: arv@unicall.be

Fax: ** 32 56 40 15 91

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK
ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE
 ●Quality Repair & Restoration of Vacuum Tube Radios
 ●Free Estimates ●Radios Bought & Sold ●Battery Eliminators

RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY
 2 Powder Horn Lane
 Acton, MA 01720-2014
 ☎ 978-263-7435
 e-mail: w1ry@msn.com




(708) 383-1649
 BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
 A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP
 SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
 RESTORATION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

1025 ERIE ST.
 OAK PARK, IL 60302

ED HUETHER

Vintage Electronics

Phono
 Cartridges/Needles
 Center Post/Idlers
 45 Adaptors

Fax Anytime

Phone: Mon.-Fri.
 8AM-5PM CST only

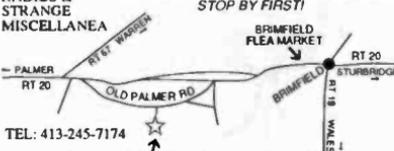
128 Buccaneer Drive
 Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Ed Crockett

Phone (601) 264-4755
 Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET...
 STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
 OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION
 35 Years Experience
 Radios • Juke Boxes • Vintage TV's
 Repair • Buy • Sell
 Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE
 425 Court Street
 Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
 712-297-7232



Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
 KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
 PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO
 5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
 PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

(856) 869-0238

SOUND REMEDY
 Loudspeaker Repair Service

Richard G. Stamer
 Reliable Prompt-Guaranteed

331 Virginia Avenue
 Collingswood, NJ 08108



PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
 APPRAISALS / LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON
 (615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
 Murfreesboro, TN 37129

RADIOGALLERY.COM

QUALITY ANTIQUE RADIO SALES
 "CLASSIC MODELS THAT WORK" / NEVER "as is" or "untested"
 Big selection on the Internet at : www.RadioGallery.com
 Order On-Line... ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME !
 Scott Stambaugh
 725 South 14th Street Lebanon, Pa. 17042
 E-MAIL : Scott@RadioGallery.com

Free Estimates
 Hrs - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
 Tues - Sat

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
 E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
<http://www.neca.com/~radiodoc/>

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR
 1920 - 1960's

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing, Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

20 Gary School Road
 Pomfret Center, CT 06259

BOB ESLINGER

Buy or Sell



WANTED !
JAPANESE MILITARIA
 any kind of WW-2 Japanese hardwares - aircraft instruments
 radios, optics.

Takashi Doi

Fax : 011-8145-301-8069
 E-Mail : taka_doi@a2.ctktv.ne.jp

1-21-4 Minamitai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.



Cayce Vintage Sound Company (803) 791-0733

Your complete source for

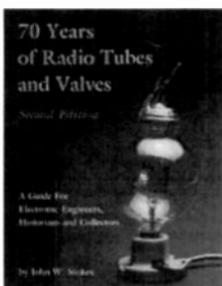
Leatherette

"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked.
 Others available by special order.

Scott McAuley
 117 Sandy Lane
 Cayce, S.C. 29033

LSASO for samples
cavisco@aol.com
 Expert Vintage Electronic Repair

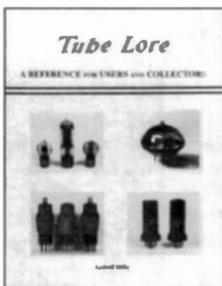
Books About Tubes



70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number.* 264 pgs. — \$29.95



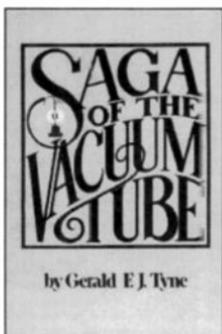
75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated.* 133 pgs. — \$16.95



Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales.* 186 pgs. — \$19.95



Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920's, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20's, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations.* 105 pgs. NEW — \$26.95



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos.* 495 pgs. — \$18.95



TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* — \$39.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Sep-99)

Transistor Radio Books



The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/4". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. - \$16.95*

Price Guide

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*



Price Guide



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. - \$19.95*

Price Guide

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95*



Price Guide

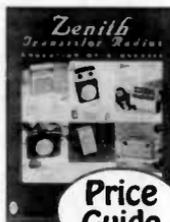
NEW



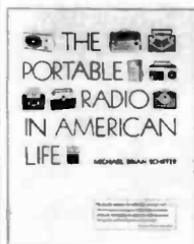
Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover - \$19.95*

Price Guide

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*



Price Guide



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover - \$26.95 Hardcover - \$45.00*

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Sep-99)

Amateur Radio Books



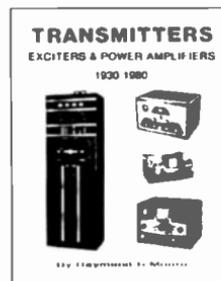
Communications Receivers 4th Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. This reference is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover. — \$24.95



Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (blw & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95



Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

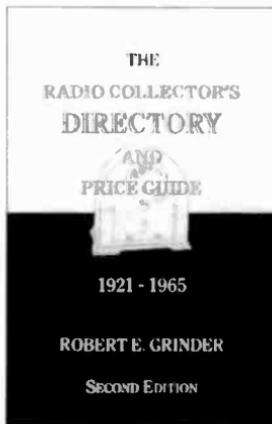
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-99)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.

Listing includes:

***Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.***

Rewritten Chapters On:

***Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.***

\$26.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Mar-99)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



**Order
Today!**

**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements**

\$39.95 - Hardcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-3512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

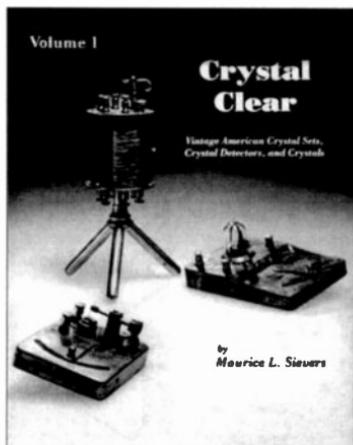


(Sep-98)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Mar-99)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Spanton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover
\$39.95 - Hardcover**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

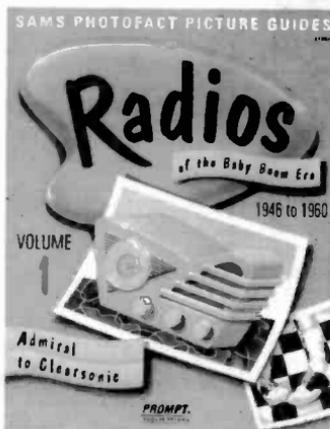


(Mar-99)

Radios

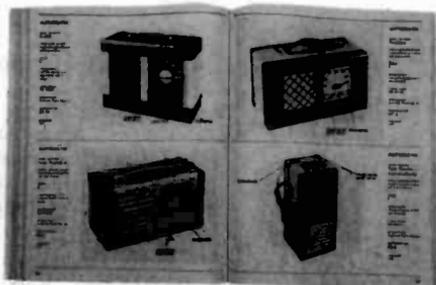
of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
 1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
 6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Gelo
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
*6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith

* Out of Print. Limited stock available.
 Vols. 1 and 4 Out of Print & Unavailable.



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover
 8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
 Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios Book II

By Marty Bunis & Robert Breed



**NEW!
Order
Today!**

**All New Second Volume
600+ Color Photographs
Price Guide**

\$19.95 - Softcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Bunis & Breed, First Volume – \$18.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Mar-99)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997

3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman



**840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers**

NEW Edition

270 More Receivers!

28 More Manufacturers!

122 More Pages!

\$24.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Mar-99)

15th Anniversary Special

Back Issues — 60% Off — \$2.00 Each

Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Healthcole's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors' and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.) \$10
- 1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) \$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.) \$24
- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Fræd Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Spartan Mirrored Radlos. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) \$24
- 1988 First Old Tyne Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radlos,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radlo, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) \$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radlos, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekko Round Radlos, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.) \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radlos, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordlo, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radlos, Subminiature Tube Radlos, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) \$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) \$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radlos, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radlos, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radlos, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kylelectron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) \$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radlos, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) \$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Stelway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radlo Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) \$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radlos, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radlos, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) \$24
- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivibe Radlos, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radlos, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radlos, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) \$24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

15th Year Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Feb-99)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "NEW" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- 2000 Calendar, CARS. Beautiful color photos of vintage radios for all 12 months. NEW \$12.50
- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. Collections of articles. Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00
- Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 11: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers. Vol. 9-11, ea. \$20.00
- Vol. 12: The Atwater Kent Radios. NEW \$34.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s. 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos. (hardcover) \$39.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 Models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac. 1998. \$39.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed. New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs. NEW \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs. NEW \$15.95
- Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs. \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed., Reiss. A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers.
- Vol. 1 - Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs. \$29.95
- Vol. 2 - 479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs. \$10.95
- Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues. Also included are Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$15.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. 160 pgs. \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs. \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations. \$12.95
- Early Radio, In Marconi's Footsteps, Jensen. Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs. 170 pgs. (hardcover only) \$39.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997. 518 pgs. \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.
- Vol. 1 - Eight-hundred &+ radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
- Vol. 2 - Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$35.00
- Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piria. Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95
- The Golden Age of Televisions, Collins. Nice collection of photographs of these early machines. \$15.95
- Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990. 185 pgs. \$14.95
- Healthkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. Documentation of all Healthkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company. 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs. \$24.95
- International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. Lists collectors, clubs, museums, dealers. 1996. 92 pgs. \$14.95
- Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. From the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987. 363 pgs. \$14.95
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Giffilan & 10 others. 88 pgs. \$11.90
- Supplement No. 1, Paul. Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- Supplement No. 2, Paul. Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1999. 54 pgs. NEW \$10.90
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Gramophones, Bergonzi. The development of phonographs and gramophones in Britain. 64 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Telephones, Emmerson. The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s. 50 photos. 32 pgs. NEW \$4.95
- Old Television, Emmerson. The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s. 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. \$19.95
- Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values. 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs. NEW \$14.95
- Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. 119 pgs. \$16.95

- The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller. 90+ sharp photos. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages... \$19.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. (hardcover: \$45.00) \$26.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line. \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes. A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck. 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book. \$7.50
- Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. \$29.95
- Ⓢ The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder. Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. \$26.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis. 1997. 48 pgs. \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. \$11.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvia's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs. \$15.90
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. \$16.90
- Ⓢ Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. 3 volumes. Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson (softcover only) \$24.95
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pages. NEW \$26.95
- Radio/Radiol, 3rd Ed., Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. (hardcover only) \$64.95
- Ⓢ Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era. Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume. Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic. Vol. 2: Co-op - Gelsco. Vol. 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol. 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol. 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. (Per Vol.) \$16.95
- Radios: The Golden Age, Collins, (reprint). Vintage table radios. 100+ color photos. 119 pgs. NEW \$12.98
- Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs. \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Ⓢ Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed., Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs. \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. \$16.95
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs. (hardcover only) \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Data, Holm. The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk). \$39.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. \$19.95
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$12.00
- The Western Electric Loud Speaker and Horn Compendium, Nadel. 53+ Models covered. B&W illustrations, 58 pgs. \$19.95
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1: 7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, & more. Vol. 2: 7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc. Vol. 1-2 \$9.95
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more. Vol. 4-5 \$10.95
- The Xtal Set Handbook, Anderson. Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more. Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$11.95
- Ⓢ Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones. The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. \$4.50
- Ⓢ The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

 **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
 Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com 

Vintage TVs & radios



HARRY POSTER

Stereo 3D & quality cameras



PO Box 1883 S.Hackensack, NJ 07606

arc@harryposter.com

[FAX:(201)794-9553]

24 Hr Phone:(201)794-9606

Please SAVE This Ad!

We buy Radio-TV shops, PLUS Camera shops and Photo Studios!

BUYING: PRE-WAR TVs (Before 1942)

We buy ANY pre-WWII TV-need not be complete! Look for GE's with push button tuning, RCA TRK's and TT5, DuMont 180s, "scanning disc" sets, and many, many others!

Paying \$500 to \$5,000 each!

UNUSUAL B&W and Early COLOR TVs

1940s thru 1970s odd-ball table tops, Danish Modern consoles, tiny color sets, etc! Plus pre-1955 color TVs with 9" to 19" CRTs, color wheels and color drum sets!

PAYING \$50 to \$5,000 each!

www.harryposter.com

FOR SALE: (We now show over 90 TV's online!)



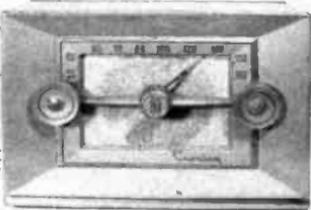
FOR SALE:
RCA 2X61

brown bakelite radio in excellent condition with the back-but it doesn't work....\$24



FOR SALE: Stromberg Carlson 1000. A large brown bakelite set, nearly 14" wide, in very good condition with no chips or cracks-but missing the knobs, so we've priced this one at...\$27

FOR SALE:
Crosley E20-TN, which looks good-brown painted bakelite, with back-but not working! Only...\$26



FOR SALE: Emerson Model 414 (?). This brown bakelite is in exc condition and works-but has a loud hum, and the dial cord is loose...\$28



FOR SALE: Philco wooden clock radio. This unusual set is about 8-1/2" high with a rounded top--and the case is wood! has the knobs and back-but the front applied trim is missing....\$19

www.harryposter.com

Please SAVE This Ad!

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29c each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment for all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page or methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on page 2.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET— 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc.** This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***

29c per word for extra words over 20 **plus**

10c per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

47c per word **plus**

10c per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29c per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

40c per word for all words,* none free, **plus**

10c per word for each bold word **plus**

10c per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

50c per word for all words* **plus**

10c per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20c per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing

(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

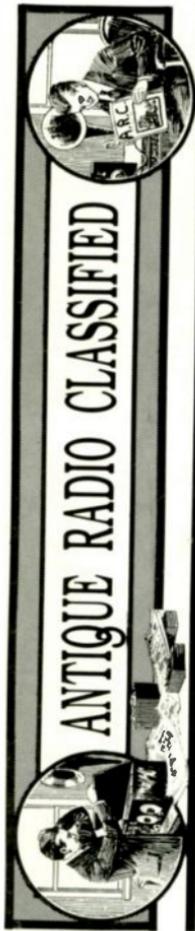
CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: **WANTED, FOR SALE, etc.,** count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address and (one) telephone number,** count as **6 words,** regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as **one word** each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

PERIODICALS



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

90*6*****ALL FOR ADC 780
6-BJ SUB#-27-777 [3630] EXP=JUN01
JOE W MCCLUGHAN

PO BOX 310465
NEW BRAUNFELS TX 78131

**CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE NOV. 10th
Noon Eastern Time**